

**STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

In re the Matter of the Application of Hess :
Ohio Developments, LLC for Unit Operation :
 : Application Date: September 15, 2015
Athens I Unit B :
 :

**APPLICATION OF HESS OHIO DEVELOPMENTS, LLC (“HESS”)
FOR UNIT OPERATION**

W. Jonathan Airey (0017437)
Gregory D. Russell (0059718)
J. Taylor Airey (0081092)
Ilya Batikov (0087968)
VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP
52 East Gay Street
P. O. Box 1008
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008

Attorneys for Applicant,
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPLICATION

I. APPLICANT INFORMATION.....1

II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION.....2

III. TESTIMONY2

IV. THE CHIEF SHOULD GRANT THIS APPLICATION3

 A. Legal Standard3

 B. Hess’ Application Meets this Standard.....4

 i. *The Unitized Formation is Part of a Pool*4

 ii. *Unit Operations Are Reasonably Necessary to Increase Substantially the Ultimate Recovery of Oil and Gas*5

 iii. *The Value of Additional Recovery Exceeds Its Additional Costs*5

 iv. *The Unit Plan Meets the Requirements of Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28*5

V. HEARING.....6

VI. CONCLUSION.....6

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1 Unit Plan

Attachment 2 Prepared Direct Testimony of Stuart Hirsch (“Geologist”)

Attachment 3 Prepared Direct Testimony of Jacob Rosenzweig (“Reservoir Engineer”)

Attachment 4 Prepared Direct Testimony of Ivy Phillips (“Landman”)

**STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

In re the Matter of the Application of Hess :
Ohio Developments, LLC for : Application Date: September 15, 2015
Unit Operation :
:
Athens I Unit B :

APPLICATION

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 1509.28, Hess Ohio Developments, LLC (“Hess”), hereby respectfully requests the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management (“Division”) for an order authorizing Hess to operate the Unitized Formation and applicable land area in Harrison County, Ohio, (hereinafter, the “Athens I Unit B”) as a unit according to the Unit Plan attached hereto and as more fully described herein. As more fully described herein, Hess makes this request for, and unitization is necessary for, the purpose of substantially increasing the ultimate recovery of oil and natural gas, including related liquids, from the Unitized Formation, and to protect the correlative rights of unit owners, consistent with the public policy of Ohio to conserve and develop the state’s natural resources and prevent waste.

**I.
APPLICANT INFORMATION**

Hess is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, with its principal office located at 1501 McKinney Street, Houston, Texas 77010. Hess is registered in good standing as an “owner” with the Division.

Hess designates to receive service, and respectfully requests that all orders, correspondence, pleadings and documents from the Division and other persons concerning this filing be served upon, the following:

W. Jonathan Airey
Gregory D. Russell
J. Taylor Airey
Ilya Batikov
Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP
52 E. Gay Street
P. O. Box 1008
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008
Tel. (614) 464-6400
E-mail: wjairey@vorys.com
gdrussell@vorys.com
jtairey@vorys.com
ibatikov@vorys.com

Maggie Donovan, CPL
Senior Land Negotiator
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC
1501 McKinney Street
Houston, Texas 77010
Tel. (713)496-6330
Email: m Donovan@hess.com

II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Athens I Unit B is located in Harrison County, Ohio, and consists of seventy-eight (78) separate tracts of land. See Exhibits A-1 and A-2 of the Unit Operating Agreement (showing the plat and tract participations, respectively). The total land area in the Athens I Unit B is approximately seven hundred and forty-seven (747) acres and, at the time of this Application, Hess and its working interest partners participating in this Application have the right to drill on and produce from approximately seven hundred and thirty-seven (737) acres of the proposed unit – i.e., approximately ninety eight percent (98%) of the unit area, well above the sixty-five percent (65%) threshold required by Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28. As more specifically described herein, Hess seeks authority to drill and complete one or more horizontal wells in the Unitized Formation, from fifty feet (50') above the top of the Utica Formation to fifty feet (50') below the base of the Point Pleasant Formation, from a one well pad located outside the unit on the northwestern portion of the unit to efficiently test, develop, operate and produce the Unitized Formation for oil, natural gas, and related liquids production.

Hess' plan for unit operations (the "Unit Plan") is attached to this Application as Attachment 1. Among other things, the Unit Plan allocates unit production and expenses based upon each tract's surface acreage participation in the unit; includes a carry provision for those unit participants unable to meet their financial obligations, and which determines reimbursement, in part, based upon the costs of and risks related to the project; and conforms to industry standards for the drilling and operating of horizontal wells.

III. TESTIMONY

The following pre-filed testimony has been attached to the Application supporting the creation of the Athens I Unit B: (i) testimony from a Geologist establishing that the Unitized Formation is part of a pool and supporting the Unit Plan's recommended allocation of unit production and expenses on a surface acreage basis;¹ (ii) testimony from a Reservoir Engineer establishing that unitization is reasonably necessary to increase substantially the recovery of oil and gas, and that the value of the estimated additional resource recovery from unit operations exceeds its estimated additional costs;² and (iii) testimony from a Landman with general oversight

¹ See Attachment 2.

² See Attachment 3.

responsibility for Hess' Ohio development describing the project generally and the terms of the Unit Plan.³

IV.
THE CHIEF SHOULD GRANT THIS APPLICATION

A. Legal Standard

Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28 requires the Chief of the Division to issue an order providing for the unit operation of a pool – or a part thereof – if it is reasonably necessary to increase substantially the ultimate recovery of oil and gas, and the value of the estimated additional resource recovery from the unit's operations exceeds its additional costs. See Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.28(A).

The Chief's order must be on terms and conditions that are just and reasonable and prescribe a plan for unit operations that includes the following:

- (1) a description of the unit area;
- (2) a statement of the nature of the contemplated operations;
- (3) an allocation of production from the unit area not used in unit operations, or otherwise lost, to the separately owned tracts;
- (4) a provision addressing credits and charges to be made for the investment in wells, tanks, pumps, and other equipment contributed to unit operations by owners in the unit;
- (5) a provision addressing how unit operation expenses shall be determined and charged to the separately owned tracts in the unit, and how they will be paid;
- (6) a provision, if necessary, for carrying someone unable to meet their financial obligations in connection with the unit;
- (7) a provision for the supervision and conduct of unit operations in which each person has a vote with a value corresponding to the percentage of unit operations expenses chargeable against that person's interest;
- (8) the time when operations shall commence and the manner in which, and circumstances under which, unit operations will terminate; and
- (9) such other provisions appropriate for engaging in unit operations and for the protection or adjustment of correlative rights.

Hess further proposes the following additional provisions in the event that the Division issues an order authorizing unitization of the Athens I Unit B:

Hess shall present unitized parties with the option to:

- (a) Elect to enter into an oil and gas lease identical in terms to the lease attached as Exhibit B to the Unit Operating Agreement,

³ See Attachment 4.

or a correlative rights waiver on substantially similar terms, for a lease bonus payment of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per net mineral acre and a royalty rate on production of eighteen percent (18%); or

- (b) be deemed to be a non-consenting working interest owner receiving, in part a royalty on production of twelve and one-half percent (12.5%), which upon payout of the interest penalty contained in the Unit Operating Agreement⁴ shall convert to a working interest subject to the terms and conditions of the Unit Plan and the Unit Operating Agreement.

Upon the issuance of an order authorizing unit operations, Hess shall present these options by certified mail. Should a unitized party fail to make an affirmative election prior to the effective date of a final non-appealable order, the unitized party shall be deemed to have selected option (b).

See Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.28(A). The Chief's order becomes effective once approved in writing by those owners who will be responsible for paying at least sixty-five percent of the costs of the unit's operations and by royalty and unleased fee-owners of sixty-five percent of the unit's acreage. Once effective, production that is "allocated to a separately owned tract shall be deemed, for all purposes, to have been actually produced from such tract, and all operations *** [conducted] upon any portion of the unit area shall be deemed for all purposes the conduct of such operations and production from any lease or contract for lands any portion of which is included in the unit area." Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.28.

B. Hess' Application Meets this Standard

i. *The Unitized Formation is Part of a Pool*

The "Unitized Formation" consists of the subsurface portion of the Unit Area (i.e., the lands shown on Exhibit A-1 and identified in Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement) at an approximate depth from fifty feet (50') above the top of the Utica Formation to fifty feet (50') below the base of the Point Pleasant Formation within the Athens I Unit B. The evidence presented with this Application establishes that the Unitized Formation is part of a pool and, thus, an appropriate subject of unit operation under Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.28.⁵ Additionally, that evidence establishes that the Unitized Formation is likely to be reasonably uniformly distributed throughout the Unit Area and thus, it is reasonable for the Unit Plan to allocate unit production and expenses to separately owned tracts on a surface acreage basis.⁶

⁴ The Unit Operating Agreement proposes that non-consenting unleased mineral owners are subject to an interest penalty of 200 percent for all operations.

⁵ A "pool" is defined under Ohio law as "an underground reservoir containing a common accumulation of oil or gas, or both, but does not include a gas storage reservoir." Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.01(E). See also Attachment 2.

⁶ *Id.*

ii. *Unit Operations Are Reasonably Necessary to Increase Substantially the Ultimate Recovery of Oil and Gas*

The evidence presented in this Application establishes that unit operations are reasonably necessary to increase substantially the ultimate recovery of oil and gas from the lands making up the Athens I Unit B. The Unit Plan contemplates the potential drilling of as many as four (4) horizontal wells, with laterals in approximate length of 8,800 feet.⁷ Hess estimates that the ultimate recovery from this unit development, if all unit wells are drilled, could be as much as 9,613 MBOE from the Unitized Formation.⁸ Moreover, absent unit operations there would likely be no development of the Unitized Formation (the evidence shows that absent unit operations vertical and horizontal development of the unit are both likely to be uneconomic).⁹

The evidence thus shows that the contemplated unit operations are reasonably necessary to increase substantially the recovery of oil and gas from the Unitized Formation.

iii. *The Value of Additional Recovery Exceeds Its Additional Costs*

The evidence shows that the estimated recovery from unit operations has a net present value in excess of \$27,197,000 million.¹⁰ No recovery will result absent unit operations. Moreover, see Attachment 3 – Exhibit JR-3 and JR-4, showing for each proposed well the estimated value of the well's production and the estimated drilling and operating costs (incorporated here as if fully rewritten herein). The evidence accordingly establishes that the value of the estimated additional recovery exceeds the estimated additional costs incident to conducting unit operations, particularly where there is likely to be no recovery absent unit operations.

iv. *The Unit Plan Meets the Requirements of Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28*

The Unit Plan proposed by Hess meets the requirements set forth in Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28. The unit area is described in the Unit Plan at Article 1, as well as on Exhibits A-1 and A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement. The nature of the contemplated unit operations can be found generally in the Unit Plan at Article 3, with greater specificity throughout, including the Unit Operating Agreement. Unit production and unit expenses are allocated on a surface acreage basis as set forth in the Unit Plan at Articles 3 through 5 (generally), except where otherwise allocated by the Unit Operating Agreement. Payment of unit expenses is addressed generally in

⁷ See Attachment 3.

⁸ See Attachment 3. We emphasize that these are only estimates, and like the rest of the estimates set forth in this Application, they should be treated as simply estimates based upon the best information available at the time.

⁹ *Id.*

¹⁰ See Attachment 3. We emphasize that these are only estimates, and like the rest of the estimates set forth in this Application, they should be treated as simply estimates based upon the best information available at the time.

Article 3 of the Unit Plan. The Unit Plan provides for payment of costs by other working interest owners in the event a participant is unable to meet its financial obligations related to the unit - see, e.g., Article VI of the Unit Operating Agreement. Voting provisions related to the supervision and conduct of unit operations are set forth in Article 14 of the Unit Plan, with each person having a vote that has a value corresponding to the percentage of unit expenses chargeable against that person's interest. And the commencement and termination of operations are addressed in Articles 11 and 12 of the Unit Plan.¹¹

V. HEARING

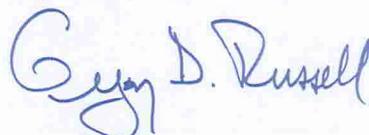
Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28 requires the Chief to hold a hearing to consider this Application, when requested by sixty-five percent (65%) of the owners of the land area underlying the proposed unit. Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.28(A). That threshold level is met here. See Attachment 4 – Exhibit IP-1. Accordingly, Hess respectfully requests that the Division schedule a hearing at an available hearing room located at the Division's Columbus complex on or before January 13, 2015 to consider the Application filed herein.

VI. CONCLUSION

Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28 requires the Chief of the Division to issue an order for the unit operation of a pool or a part thereof if it is reasonably necessary to increase substantially the recovery of oil and gas, and the value of the estimated additional recovery from the unit's operations exceeds its estimated additional costs. Hess respectfully submits that the Application meets this standard, and that the terms and conditions of the Unit Plan are just and reasonable and satisfy the requirements of Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28(B). Hess therefore asks the Chief to issue an order authorizing Hess to operate the Athens I Unit B according to the Unit Plan attached hereto.

¹¹ See Attachment 4 generally.

Respectfully submitted,



W. Jonathan Airey (0017437)
Gregory D. Russell (0059718)
J. Taylor Airey (0081092)
Ilya Batikov (0087968)
Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP
52 East Gay Street
P. O. Box 1008
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008

Attorneys for Applicant,
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC

PLAN FOR UNIT OPERATIONS
THE ATHENS I UNIT B
ATHENS TOWNSHIP
HARRISON COUNTY, OHIO

The following shall constitute the Plan for Unit Operations applicable to the Athens I Unit B in Athens Township, Harrison County, Ohio, and having as its purpose the unitized management, operation, and development of the Unitized Formation as herein defined, to advance the public welfare and promote conservation, to increase the ultimate recovery of oil, natural gas, and other substances therefrom, and to avoid waste and protect the correlative rights of the owners of interests therein.

ARTICLE 1: DEFINITIONS

As used in this Plan for Unit Operations:

Division refers to the Ohio Department of Natural Resources' Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management.

Effective Date is the time and date this Plan becomes effective as provided in Article 11.

Oil and Gas Rights are the rights to investigate, explore, prospect, drill, develop, produce, market, transport, and operate within the Unit Area for the production of Unitized Substances, or to share in the production so obtained or the proceeds thereof, including without limitation the conducting of exploration, geologic and/or geophysical surveys by seismograph, core test, gravity and/or magnetic methods, the injecting of gas, water, air or other fluids into the Unitized Formation, the installation, operation and maintenance of monitoring facilities, the laying of pipelines, building of roads, tanks, power stations, telephone lines, and/or other structures.

Person is any individual, corporation, partnership, association, receiver, trustee, curator, executor, administrator, guardian, fiduciary, or other representative of any kind, any department, agency, or instrumentality of the state, or any governmental subdivision thereof, or any other entity capable of holding an interest in the Unitized Substances or Unitized Formation.

Plan means this Plan for Unit Operations for the Athens I Unit B, Athens Township, Harrison County, Ohio, including, unless otherwise expressly mentioned, any and all attachments and exhibits hereto.

Royalty Interest means a right to or interest in any portion of the Unitized Substances or proceeds from the sale thereof, other than a Working Interest.

Royalty Owner is a Person who owns a Royalty Interest.

Tract means the land identified by a tract number in Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement.

Tract Participation means the fractional interest shown on Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement for allocating Unitized Substances to a Tract.

Uncommitted Working Interest Owner is a Working Interest Owner, other than an Unleased Mineral Owner, who has not agreed to, ratified or otherwise approved this Plan.

Unit Area means the lands shown on the plat attached as Exhibit A-1 and identified on Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement, including also areas to which this Plan may be extended as herein provided.

Unit Equipment means all personal property, lease and well equipment, plants, and other facilities and equipment taken over or otherwise acquired for the unit account for use in Unit Operations.

Unit Expense means all cost, expense, investment and indebtedness incurred by Working Interest Owners or Unit Operator pursuant to this Plan for or on account of Unit Operations.

Unitized Formation means the subsurface portion of the Unit Area located from fifty (50') feet above the top of the Utica Formation to fifty (50') feet below the base of the Point Pleasant Formation, believed to be between approximately 8,581 and 8,771 feet subsurface to between 8,955 to 9,145 feet subsurface TVD ("True Vertical Depth").

Unit Operating Agreement means the modified A.A.P.L. Form 610-1989 Model Form Operating Agreement that is attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated herein by reference as

if fully re-written herein and to which all Working Interest Owners are deemed to be parties; provided, however, that in the event two or more Working Interest Owners have agreed to a separate joint operating agreement relating to the supervision and conduct of unit operations contemplated herein, such operating agreement shall control. The Unit Operating Agreement contains provisions for credits and charges among Working Interest Owners for their respective investments in, and expenses for, Unit Operations, including a provision, if necessary, for carrying any Person unable or electing not to participate in Unit Operations. In addition, the Unit Operating Agreement also contains provisions relating to the supervision and conduct of Unit Operations and the manner in which Working Interest Owners may vote. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Unit Operating Agreement and the other terms of this Plan, excluding the Unit Operating Agreement, such other terms of this Plan shall govern.

Unit Operations are all operations conducted pursuant to this Plan.

Unit Operator is the Person designated by Working Interest Owners under the Unit Operating Agreement to conduct Unit Operations.

Unit Participation is the sum of the interests obtained by multiplying the Working Interest of a Working Interest Owner in each Tract by the Tract Participation of such Tract.

Unitized Substances are all oil, gas, gaseous substances, sulfur, condensate, distillate, and all associated and constituent liquid or liquefiable hydrocarbons within or produced from the Unitized Formation.

Unleased Mineral Owner is a Person who owns Oil and Gas Rights free of a lease or other instrument conveying all or any portion of the Working Interest in such rights to another and who has not agreed to, ratified or otherwise approved this Plan.

Working Interest means an interest in Unitized Substances in the Unit Area by virtue of a lease, operating agreement, fee title, or otherwise, including a carried interest, the owner of which is obligated to pay, either in cash or out of production or otherwise, a portion of the Unit Expense. A Royalty Interest created out of a Working Interest subsequent to the participation of, subscription to, ratification of, approval by, or consent to this Plan by the owner of such Working Interest shall continue to be subject to such Working Interest burdens and obligations that are stated in this Plan.

Working Interest Owner is a Person who owns a Working Interest.

ARTICLE 2: CREATION AND EFFECT OF UNIT

Oil and Gas Rights Unitized. All Royalty Interests and Working Interests in Oil and Gas Rights in and to the lands identified on Exhibits A-1 and A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement are hereby unitized insofar as, and only insofar as, the respective Oil and Gas Rights pertain to the Unitized Formation, so that Unit Operations may be conducted with respect to the Unitized Formation as if the Unit Area had been included in a single lease executed by all Royalty Owners, as lessors, in favor of all Working Interest Owners, as lessees, and as if the lease contained all of the provisions of this Plan.

Personal Property Excepted. All lease and well equipment, materials, and other facilities heretofore or hereafter placed by any of the Working Interest Owners on the lands covered hereby shall be deemed to be and shall remain personal property belonging to, and may be removed by, Working Interest Owners with the prior consent of Unit Operator. The rights and interests therein, as among Working Interest Owners, are set forth in the Unit Operating Agreement.

Continuation of Leases and Term Interests. Unit Operations conducted upon any part of the Unit Area or production of Unitized Substances from any part of the Unitized Formation, except for the purpose of determining payments to Royalty Owners, shall be considered as operations upon or production from each portion of each Tract, and such production or operations shall continue in effect each lease or term, mineral or Royalty Interest, as to all Tracts and formations covered or affected by this Plan just as if such Unit Operations had been conducted and a well had been drilled on and was producing from each portion of each Tract. Each lease shall remain in full force and effect from the date of execution hereof until the Effective Date, and thereafter in accordance with its terms and this Plan.

Titles Unaffected by Unitization. Nothing herein shall be construed to result in any transfer of title to Oil and Gas Rights by any Person to any other Person or to Unit Operator.

Pre-existing Conditions in Unit Area. Working Interest Owners shall not be liable for or assume any obligation with respect to (i) the restoration or remediation of any condition associated with the Unit Area that existed prior to the Effective Date of this Plan, or (ii) the removal and/or plugging and abandonment of any wellbore, equipment, fixtures, facilities or other property located in, on or under the Unit Area prior to the Effective Date of this Plan.

ARTICLE 3: UNIT OPERATIONS

Unit Operator. Unit Operator shall have the exclusive right to conduct Unit Operations, which shall conform to the provisions of this Plan.

Unit Expenses. All Unit Expenses shall be just and reasonable, and shall be charged as set out in the Unit Operating Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in the Unit Operating Agreement, Unit Expenses shall be allocated to each Tract based upon its Tract Participation, and shall be paid by the Tract's Working Interest Owners.

ARTICLE 4: TRACT PARTICIPATIONS

Tract Participations. The Tract Participation of each Tract is identified in Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement and shall be determined solely upon an acreage basis as the proportion that the Tract surface acreage inside the Unit Area bears to the total surface acreage of the Unit Area. The Tract Participation of each Tract has been calculated as follows: TRACT SURFACE ACRES WITHIN THE UNIT AREA DIVIDED BY THE TOTAL SURFACE ACRES WITHIN THE UNIT AREA.

ARTICLE 5: ALLOCATION OF UNITIZED SUBSTANCES

Allocation of Unitized Substances. All Unitized Substances produced and saved shall be allocated to the several Tracts in accordance with the respective Tract Participations effective during the period that the Unitized Substances were produced. The amount of Unitized Substances allocated to each Tract, regardless of whether the amount is more or less than the actual production of Unitized Substances from the well or wells, if any, on such Tract, shall be deemed for all purposes to have been produced from such Tract.

Distribution Within Tracts. The Unitized Substances allocated to each Tract or portion thereof shall be distributed among, or accounted for to, the Persons entitled to share in the production from such Tract or portion thereof in the same manner, in the same proportions, and upon the same conditions as they would have participated and shared in the production from such Tract, or in the proceeds thereof, had this Plan not been entered into, and with the same legal effect. If any Oil and Gas Rights in a Tract hereafter become divided and owned in severalty as to different parts of the Tract, the owners of the divided interests, in the absence of an agreement providing for a different division, shall share in the Unitized Substances allocated to the Tract, or in the proceeds thereof, in proportion to the surface acreage of their respective parts of the Tract. Any royalty or other payment which depends upon per well production or pipeline runs from a well or wells on a Tract shall, after the Effective Date, be determined by dividing the Unitized Substances allocated to the Tract by the number of wells on the Tract capable of producing Unitized Substances on the Effective Date; however, if any Tract has no well thereon capable of producing Unitized Substances on the Effective Date, the Tract shall, for the purpose of this determination, be deemed to have one (1) such well thereon.

ARTICLE 6: USE OR LOSS OF UNITIZED SUBSTANCES

Use of Unitized Substances. Working Interest Owners may use or consume Unitized Substances for Unit Operations, including but not limited to, the injection thereof into the Unitized Formation.

Royalty Payments. No royalty, overriding royalty, production, or other payments shall be payable on account of Unitized Substances used, lost, or consumed in Unit Operations, including without limitation the testing of the productivity of any wells drilled in the Unit Area. Royalty payments shall be made to Unleased Mineral Owners beginning with the initial distribution date for production of Unitized Substances from any well within the Athens I Unit B.

ARTICLE 7: TITLES

Warranty and Indemnity. Each Person who, by acceptance of produced Unitized Substances or the proceeds from a sale thereof, may claim to own a Working Interest or Royalty Interest in and to any Tract or in the Unitized Substances allocated thereto, shall be deemed to have warranted its title to such interest, and, upon receipt of the Unitized Substances or the proceeds from a sale thereof to the credit of such interest, shall indemnify and hold harmless all other Persons in interest from any loss due to failure, in whole or in part, of its title to any such interest; provided, however, that nothing in this provision shall apply to Unleased Mineral Owners.

Production Where Title is in Dispute. If the title or right of any Person claiming the right to receive in kind all or any portion of the Unitized Substances allocated to a Tract is in dispute, Unit Operator at the direction of Working Interest Owners may: Require that the Person to whom such Unitized Substances are delivered or to whom the proceeds from a sale thereof are paid furnish security for the proper accounting therefor to the rightful owner or owners if the title or right of such Person fails in whole or in part; or withhold and market the portion of Unitized Substances with respect to which title or right is in dispute, and hold the proceeds thereof until such time as the title or right thereto is established by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or otherwise to the satisfaction of Working Interest Owners, whereupon the proceeds so held shall be paid to the Person rightfully entitled thereto.

Transfer of Title. Any conveyance of all or any part of any interest owned by any Person hereto with respect to any Tract shall be made expressly subject to this Plan. No change of title shall be binding upon Unit Operator, or upon any Person hereto other than the Person so transferring, until 7:00 a.m. on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding the date of receipt by Unit Operator of a certified copy of the recorded instrument evidencing such change in ownership.

ARTICLE 8: EASEMENTS, GRANTS, OR USE OF SURFACE

Grant of Easements. Subject to the terms and conditions of the various leases, Unit Operator shall have the right of ingress and egress along with the right to use as much of the surface of the land within the Unit Area as may be reasonably necessary for Unit Operations and the removal of Unitized Substances from the Unit Area.

Use of Water. The following shall apply subject to the terms and conditions of the various leases: Unit Operator shall have and is hereby granted free use of water from the Unit Area for Unit Operations, except water from any well, lake, pond, or irrigation ditch of a Royalty Owner. Unit Operator may convert dry or abandoned wells in the Unit Area for use as water supply or disposal wells.

Surface Damages. Subject to the terms and conditions of the various leases, Working Interest Owners shall reimburse the owner for the market value prevailing in the area of growing crops, livestock, timber, fences, improvements, and structures on the Unit Area that are destroyed or damaged as a result of Unit Operations.

Unleased Property. Notwithstanding anything in this Article 8 to the contrary, and except where otherwise authorized by the Division, there shall be no Unit Operations conducted on the surface of any property located within the Athens I Unit B, and there shall be no right of ingress and egress over and no right to use the surface waters of any surface lands located within the Athens I Unit B, owned by a non-consenting Unleased Mineral Owner.

ARTICLE 9: CHANGE OF TITLE

Covenant Running with the Land. This Plan shall extend to, be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the owners of the Royalty Interests and Working Interests in Oil and Gas Rights unitized hereby, and the respective heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors, and assigns thereof, and shall constitute a covenant running with the lands, leases, and interests impacted hereby.

Waiver of Rights of Partition. No Person affected hereby shall resort to any action to, and shall not, partition Oil and Gas Rights, the Unit Area, the Unitized Formation, the Unitized Substances or the Unit Equipment.

ARTICLE 10: RELATIONSHIPS OF PERSONS

No Partnership. All duties, obligations, and liabilities arising hereunder shall be several and not joint or collective. This Plan is not intended to and shall not be construed to create an association or trust, or to impose a partnership or fiduciary duty, obligation, or liability. Each Person affected hereby shall be individually responsible for its own obligations.

No Joint or Cooperative Refining, Sale or Marketing. This Plan is not intended and shall not be construed to provide, directly or indirectly, for any joint or cooperative refining, sale or marketing of Unitized Substances.

ARTICLE 11: EFFECTIVE DATE

Effective Date. This Plan shall become effective as of, and operations may commence hereunder as of, 7:00 A.M. on the date of an effective order approving this unit by the Division in accordance with the provisions of Ohio Revised Code Section 1509.28; provided, however, that Working Interest Owners may terminate this Plan in the event of a material modification by the Division of all or any part of this Plan in such order by filing a notice of termination with the Division within thirty (30) days of such order becoming final and no longer subject to further appeal. In the event a dispute arises or exists with respect to this Plan, or the order approving this unit issued by the Division, Unit Operator may, in its sole discretion, hold the revenues from the sale of Unitized Substances until such time as such dispute is resolved or, in the Unit Operator's opinion, it is appropriate to distribute such revenues.

ARTICLE 12: TERM

Term. This Plan, unless sooner terminated in the manner hereinafter provided, shall remain in effect for five (5) years from the Effective Date and as long thereafter as Unitized Substances are produced, or are capable of being produced, in paying quantities from the Unit Area without a cessation of more than one hundred and eighty (180) consecutive days, or so long as other Unit Operations are conducted without a cessation of more than one hundred and eighty (180) consecutive days, unless sooner terminated by Working Interest Owners owning a combined Unit Participation of fifty-one percent (51%) or more whenever such Working Interest Owners determine that Unit Operations are no longer warranted. The date of any termination hereunder shall be known as the "Termination Date."

Effect of Termination. Upon termination of this Plan, the further development and operation of the Unitized Formation as a unit shall cease. Each oil and gas lease and other agreement covering lands within the Unit Area shall remain in force for one hundred eighty (180) days after the date on which this Plan terminates, and for such further period as is provided by the lease or other agreement. The relationships among owners of Oil and Gas Rights shall thereafter be governed by the terms and provisions of the leases and other instruments, not including this Plan, affecting the separate Tracts.

Certificate of Termination. Upon termination of this Plan, Unit Operator shall file with the Division and for record in the county or counties in which the land affected is located a certificate stating that this Plan has terminated and the Termination Date.

Salvaging Equipment Upon Termination. If not otherwise granted by the leases or other instruments affecting the separate Tracts, Working Interest Owners shall have a period of six (6) months after the Termination Date within which to salvage and remove Unit Equipment.

ARTICLE 13: APPROVAL

Original, Counterpart, or Other Instrument. An owner of Oil and Gas Rights or its agent may approve this Plan by signing the original, a counterpart thereof, or other instrument approving this Plan. The signing of any such instrument shall have the same effect as if all Persons had signed the same instrument.

Commitment of Interests to Unit. The approval of this Plan by a Person or their agent shall bind that Person and commit all interests owned or controlled by that Person as of the date of such approval, and additional interests thereafter acquired.

Joinder in Dual Capacity. Execution as herein provided by any Person, as either Working Interest Owner or a Royalty Owner, shall commit all interests owned or controlled by such Person as of the date of such execution and any additional interest thereafter acquired.

ARTICLE 14: MISCELLANEOUS

Determinations by Working Interest Owners. Each Working Interest Owner shall have a voting interest equal to its Unit Participation. All decisions, determinations, or approvals by Working Interest Owners hereunder shall be made by the affirmative vote of one or more parties having a combined voting interest of at least fifty one percent (51%). No vote, however, is required for such determinations if the Unit Operator owns or controls fifty one percent (51%) or more of the Working Interest in the Unit Area.

Severability of Provisions. The provisions of this Plan are severable and if any section, sentence, clause or part thereof is held to be invalid for any reason, such invalidity shall not be construed to affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Plan.

Laws and Regulations. This Plan shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the State of Ohio, to the valid rules, regulations, orders and permits of the Division, and to all other applicable federal, state, and municipal laws, rules, regulations, orders, and ordinances. Any change of the Unit Area or any amendment to this Plan shall be in accordance with Ohio law.

MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT

OPERATING AGREEMENT

DATED

August 1 , 2015 ,
year

OPERATOR Hess Ohio Developments, LLC

CONTRACT AREA Athens I Unit B

COUNTY OR PARISH OF Harrison , STATE OF Ohio

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Article</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
I.	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>	1
II.	<u>EXHIBITS</u>	1
III.	<u>INTERESTS OF PARTIES</u>	2
	A. OIL AND GAS INTERESTS:	2
	B. INTERESTS OF PARTIES IN COSTS AND PRODUCTION:.....	2
	C. SUBSEQUENTLY CREATED INTERESTS:	2
IV.	<u>TITLES</u>	2
	A. TITLE EXAMINATION:	2
	B. LOSS OR FAILURE OF TITLE:	3
	1. Failure of Title	3
	3
	3. Other Losses	3
	4. Curing Title.....	3
V.	<u>OPERATOR</u>	4
	A. DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF OPERATOR:.....	4
	B. RESIGNATION OR REMOVAL OF OPERATOR AND SELECTION OF SUCCESSOR:	4
	1. Resignation or Removal of Operator	4
	2. Selection of Successor Operator	4
	3. Effect of Bankruptcy	4
	C. EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTORS:	4
	D. RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF OPERATOR:	4
	1. Competitive Rates and Use of Affiliates.....	4
	2. Discharge of Joint Account Obligations	4
	3. Protection from Liens	4
	4. Custody of Funds	5
	5. Access to Contract Area and Records.....	5
	6. Filing and Furnishing Governmental Reports.....	5
	7. Drilling and Testing Operations.....	5
	8. Cost Estimates.....	5
	9. Insurance	5
VI.	<u>DRILLING AND DEVELOPMENT</u>	5
	A. INITIAL WELL:.....	5
	B. SUBSEQUENT OPERATIONS:	5
	1. Proposed Operations	5
	2. Operations by Less Than All Parties.....	6
	3. Stand-By Costs.....	7
	4. Deepening	8
	5. Sidetracking	8
	6. Order of Preference of Operations	8
	7. Conformity to Spacing Pattern.....	9
	8. Paying Wells	9
	C. COMPLETION OF WELLS; REWORKING AND PLUGGING BACK:	9
	1. Completion.....	9
	2. Rework, Recomplete or Plug Back	9
	D. OTHER OPERATIONS:	9
	E. ABANDONMENT OF WELLS:	9
	1. Abandonment of Dry Holes	9
	2. Abandonment of Wells That Have Produced.....	10
	3. Abandonment of Non-Consent Operations	10
	F. TERMINATION OF OPERATIONS:.....	10
	G. TAKING PRODUCTION IN KIND:	10
	(OPTION 1) Gas Balancing Agreement.....	10
	(OPTION 2) No Gas Balancing Agreement.....	11
VII.	<u>EXPENDITURES AND LIABILITY OF PARTIES</u>	11
	A. LIABILITY OF PARTIES:	11
	B. LIENS AND SECURITY INTERESTS:	12
	C. ADVANCES:.....	12
	D. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES:.....	12
	1. Suspension of Rights.....	13
	2. Suit for Damages.....	13
	3. Deemed Non-Consent	13
	4. Advance Payment	13
	5. Costs and Attorneys' Fees.....	13
	E. RENTALS, SHUT-IN WELL PAYMENTS AND MINIMUM ROYALTIES:.....	13
	F. TAXES:	13
VIII.	<u>ACQUISITION, MAINTENANCE OR TRANSFER OF INTEREST</u>	14
	A. SURRENDER OF LEASES:.....	14
	B. RENEWAL OR EXTENSION OF LEASES:.....	14

TABLE OF CONTENTS

D. ASSIGNMENT; MAINTENANCE OF UNIFORM INTEREST: 15
E. WAIVER OF RIGHTS TO PARTITION: 15
15
IX. **INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ELECTION** 15
X. **CLAIMS AND LAWSUITS**..... 15
XI. **FORCE MAJEURE**..... 16
XII. **NOTICES** 16
XIII. **TERM OF AGREEMENT**..... 16
XIV. **COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS**..... 16
A. LAWS, REGULATIONS AND ORDERS:..... 16
B. GOVERNING LAW: 16
C. REGULATORY AGENCIES: 16
XV. **MISCELLANEOUS** 17
A. EXECUTION: 17
B. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS:..... 17
C. COUNTERPARTS:..... 17
D. SEVERABILITY 17
XVI. **OTHER PROVISIONS**..... 17

OPERATING AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into by and between Hess Ohio Developments, LLC hereinafter designated and referred to as "Operator," and the signatory party or parties other than Operator, sometimes hereinafter referred to individually as "Non-Operator," and collectively as "Non-Operators."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties to this agreement are owners of Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests in the land identified in Exhibit "A," and the parties hereto have reached an agreement to explore and develop these Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests for the production of Oil and Gas to the extent and as hereinafter provided,

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS

As used in this agreement, the following words and terms shall have the meanings here ascribed to them:

A. The term "AFE" shall mean an Authority for Expenditure prepared by a party to this agreement for the purpose of estimating the costs to be incurred in conducting an operation hereunder.

B. The term "Completion" or "Complete" shall mean a single operation intended to complete a well as a producer of Oil and Gas in one or more Zones, including, but not limited to, the setting of production casing, perforating, well stimulation and production testing conducted in such operation.

C. The term "Contract Area" shall mean all of the lands, Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests intended to be developed and operated for Oil and Gas purposes under this agreement / and Unit Agreement (as hereinafter defined) / . Such lands, Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests are described in Exhibit "A."

D. The term "Deepen" shall mean a single operation whereby a well is drilled to an objective Zone below the deepest Zone in which the well was previously drilled, or below the Deepest Zone proposed in the associated AFE, whichever is the lesser.

E. The terms "Drilling Party" and "Consenting Party" shall mean a party who agrees to join in and pay its share of the cost of any operation conducted under the provisions of this agreement.

F. The term "Drilling Unit" shall mean the area fixed for the drilling of one / well by order or rule of any state or federal body having authority. If a Drilling Unit is not fixed by any such rule or order, a Drilling Unit shall be the drilling unit as established by the pattern of drilling in the Contract Area unless fixed by express agreement of the Drilling Parties.

G. The term "Drillsite" shall mean the Oil and Gas Lease or Oil and Gas Interest on which a proposed well is to be located.

H. The term "Initial Well" shall mean the well required to be drilled by the parties hereto as provided in Article VI.A.

I. The term "Non-Consent Well" shall mean a well in which less than all parties have conducted an operation as provided in Article VI.B.2.

J. The terms "Non-Drilling Party" and "Non-Consenting Party" shall mean a party who elects not to participate in a proposed operation.

K. The term "Oil and Gas" shall mean oil, gas, casinghead gas, gas condensate, and/or all other liquid or gaseous hydrocarbons and other marketable substances produced therewith, unless an intent to limit the inclusiveness of this term is specifically stated.

L. The term "Oil and Gas Interests" or "Interests" shall mean unleased fee and mineral interests in Oil and Gas in tracts of land lying within the Contract Area which are owned by parties to this agreement.

M. The terms "Oil and Gas Lease," "Lease" and "Leasehold" shall mean the oil and gas leases or interests therein covering tracts of land lying within the Contract Area which are owned by the parties to this agreement.

N. The term "Plug Back" shall mean a single operation whereby a deeper Zone is abandoned in order to attempt a Completion in a shallower Zone.

O. The term "Recompletion" or "Recomplete" shall mean an operation whereby a Completion in one Zone is abandoned in order to attempt a Completion in a different Zone within the existing wellbore.

P. The term "Rework" shall mean an operation conducted in the wellbore of a well after it is Completed to secure, restore, or improve production in a Zone which is currently open to production in the wellbore. Such operations include, but are not limited to, well stimulation operations but exclude any routine repair or maintenance work or drilling, Sidetracking, Deepening, Completing, ReCompleting, or Plugging Back of a well.

Q. The term "Sidetrack" shall mean the directional control and intentional deviation of a well from vertical so as to change the bottom hole location unless done to straighten the hole or drill around junk in the hole to overcome other mechanical difficulties.

R. The term "Zone" shall mean a stratum of earth containing or thought to contain a common accumulation of Oil and Gas separately producible from any other common accumulation of Oil and Gas.

Unless the context otherwise clearly indicates, words used in the singular include the plural, the word "person" includes natural and artificial persons, the plural includes the singular, and any gender includes the masculine, feminine, and neuter.

ARTICLE II. EXHIBITS

The following exhibits, as indicated below and attached hereto, are incorporated in and made a part hereof:

- X A. Exhibit "A," shall include the following information: (1) Description of lands subject to this agreement, (2) Restrictions, if any, as to depths, formations, or substances, (3) Parties to agreement with addresses and telephone numbers for notice purposes, (4) Percentages or fractional interests of parties to this agreement, (5) Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests subject to this agreement, (6) Burdens on production. X B. Exhibit "B," Form of Lease. X C. Exhibit "C," Accounting Procedure. X D. Exhibit "D," Insurance. X E. Exhibit "E," Gas Balancing Agreement. X F. Exhibit "F," Memorandum of Operating Agreement. G. H. Other:

1 If any provision of any exhibit, except Exhibits "E," "F", is inconsistent with any provision contained in
2 the body of this agreement, the provisions in the body of this agreement shall prevail.

3 **ARTICLE III.**
4 **INTERESTS OF PARTIES**

5 **A. Oil and Gas Interests:**

6 If any party owns / ^{Or acquires} an Oil and Gas Interest in the Contract Area, that Interest shall be treated for all purposes of this
7 agreement and during the term hereof as if it were covered by the form of Oil and Gas Lease attached hereto as Exhibit "B,"
8 and the owner thereof shall be deemed to own both royalty interest in such lease and the interest of the lessee thereunder.

9 **B. Interests of Parties in Costs and Production:**

10 Unless changed by other provisions, all costs and liabilities incurred in operations under this agreement shall be borne
11 and paid, and all equipment and materials acquired in operations on the Contract Area shall be owned, by the parties as their
12 interests are set forth in Exhibit "A." In the same manner, the parties shall also own all production of Oil and Gas from the
13 Contract Area subject, however, to the payment of royalties and other burdens on production as described hereafter.

14 Regardless of which party has contributed any Oil and Gas Lease or Oil and Gas Interest on which royalty or other
15 burdens may be payable and except as otherwise expressly provided in this agreement, each party shall pay or deliver, or
16 cause to be paid or delivered, all burdens on its share of the production from the Contract Area up to, but not in excess of,
17 1/8th and shall indemnify, defend and hold the other parties free from any liability therefor.
18 Except as otherwise expressly provided in this agreement, if any party has contributed hereto any Lease or Interest which is
19 burdened with any royalty, overriding royalty, production payment or other burden on production in excess of the amounts
20 stipulated above, such party so burdened shall assume and alone bear all such excess obligations and shall indemnify, defend
21 and hold the other parties hereto harmless from any and all claims attributable to such excess burden. However, so long as
22 the Drilling Unit for the productive Zone(s) is identical with the Contract Area, each party shall pay or deliver, or cause to
23 be paid or delivered, all burdens on production from the Contract Area due under the terms of the Oil and Gas Lease(s)
24 which such party has contributed to this agreement, and shall indemnify, defend and hold the other parties free from any
25 liability therefor.

26 No party shall ever be responsible, on a price basis higher than the price received by such party, to any other party's
27 lessor or royalty owner, and if such other party's lessor or royalty owner should demand and receive settlement on a higher
28 price basis, the party contributing the affected Lease shall bear the additional royalty burden attributable to such higher price.

29 Nothing contained in this Article III.B. shall be deemed an assignment or cross-assignment of interests covered hereby,
30 and in the event two or more parties contribute to this agreement jointly owned Leases, the parties' undivided interests in
31 said Leaseholds shall be deemed separate leasehold interests for the purposes of this agreement.

32 **C. Subsequently Created Interests:**

33 If any party has contributed hereto a Lease or Interest that is burdened with an assignment of production given as security
34 for the payment of money, or if, after the date of this agreement, any party creates an overriding royalty, production
35 payment, net profits interest, assignment of production or other burden payable out of production attributable to its working
36 interest hereunder, such burden shall be deemed a "Subsequently Created Interest." Further, if any party has contributed
37 hereto a Lease or Interest burdened with an overriding royalty, production payment, net profits interests, or other burden
38 payable out of production created prior to the date of this agreement, and such burden is not shown on Exhibit "A," such
39 burden also shall be deemed a Subsequently Created Interest to the extent such burden causes the burdens on such party's
40 Lease or Interest to exceed the amount stipulated in Article III.B. above.

41 The party whose interest is burdened with the Subsequently Created Interest (the "Burdened Party") shall assume and
42 alone bear, pay and discharge the Subsequently Created Interest and shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other
43 parties from and against any liability therefor. Further, if the Burdened Party fails to pay, when due, its share of expenses
44 chargeable hereunder, all provisions of Article VII.B. shall be enforceable against the Subsequently Created Interest in the
45 same manner as they are enforceable against the working interest of the Burdened Party. If the Burdened Party is required
46 under this agreement to assign or relinquish to any other party, or parties, all or a portion of its working interest and/or the
47 production attributable thereto, said other party, or parties, shall receive said assignment and/or production free and clear of
48 said Subsequently Created Interest, and the Burdened Party shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless said other party, or
49 parties, from any and all claims and demands for payment asserted by owners of the Subsequently Created Interest.

50 **ARTICLE IV.**
51 **TITLES**

52 **A. Title Examination:**

53 ^{And, if applicable, all the parcels and tracts through which a horizontal well may traverse}
54 ^{opinion will include the ownership of the working} Title examination shall be made on the Drillsite / of any proposed well prior to commencement of drilling operations. The
55 interest, minerals, royalty, overriding royalty and production payments under the applicable Leases. Each party / contributing
56 Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests to be included in the Drillsite or Drilling Unit, if appropriate, shall furnish to Operator
57 all abstracts (including federal lease status reports), title opinions, title papers and curative material in its possession free of
58 charge. All such information not in the possession of or made available to Operator by the parties, but necessary for the
59 examination of the title, shall be obtained by Operator. Operator shall cause title to be examined by attorneys on its staff or
60 by outside attorneys. Copies of all title opinions shall be furnished to each Drilling Party. Costs incurred by Operator in
61 procuring abstracts, fees paid outside attorneys for title examination (including preliminary, supplemental, shut-in royalty
62 opinions and division order title opinions) and other direct charges as provided in Exhibit "C" shall be borne by the Drilling
63 Parties in the proportion that the interest of each Drilling Party bears to the total interest of all Drilling Parties as such
64 interests appear in Exhibit "A." Operator shall make no charge for services rendered by its staff attorneys or other personnel
65 in the performance of the above functions.

66 Each party shall be responsible for securing curative matter and pooling amendments or agreements required in
67 connection with Leases or Oil and Gas Interests contributed by such party. Operator shall be responsible for the preparation
68 and recording of pooling designations or declarations and communitization agreements as well as the conduct of hearings
69 before governmental agencies for the securing of spacing or pooling orders or any other orders necessary or appropriate to
70 the conduct of operations hereunder. This shall not prevent any party from appearing on its own behalf at such hearings.
71 Costs incurred by Operator, including fees paid to outside attorneys, which are associated with hearings before governmental
72 agencies, and which costs are necessary and proper for the activities contemplated under this agreement, shall be direct
73 charges to the joint account and shall not be covered by the administrative overhead charges as provided in Exhibit "C."

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT - 1989

1 Operator shall make no charge for services rendered by its staff attorneys or other personnel in the performance of the above
2 functions.

3 No well shall be drilled on the Contract Area until after (1) the title to the Drillsite or Drilling Unit, if appropriate, has
4 been examined as above provided, and (2) the title has been approved by the examining attorney or title has been accepted by
5 all of the Drilling Parties in such well.

6 **B. Loss or Failure of Title:**

7 1. Failure of Title: Should any Oil and Gas Interest or Oil and Gas Lease be lost through failure of title, which results in a
8 reduction of interest from that shown on Exhibit "A," the party credited with contributing the affected Lease or Interest
9 (including, if applicable, a successor in interest to such party) shall have ninety (90) days from final determination of title
10 failure to acquire a new lease or other instrument curing the entirety of the title failure, which acquisition will not be subject
11 to Article VIII.B., and failing to do so, this agreement, nevertheless, shall continue in force as to all remaining Oil and Gas
12 Leases and Interests; and,

13 (a) The party credited with contributing the Oil and Gas Lease or Interest affected by the title failure (including, if
14 applicable, a successor in interest to such party) shall bear alone the entire loss and it shall not be entitled to recover from
15 Operator or the other parties any development or operating costs which it may have previously paid or incurred, but there
16 shall be no additional liability on its part to the other parties hereto by reason of such title failure;

17 (b) There shall be no retroactive adjustment of expenses incurred or revenues received from the operation of the
18 Lease or Interest which has failed, but the interests of the parties contained on Exhibit "A" shall be revised on an acreage
19 basis, as of the time it is determined finally that title failure has occurred, so that the interest of the party whose Lease or
20 Interest is affected by the title failure will thereafter be reduced in the Contract Area by the amount of the Lease or Interest failed;

21 (c) If the proportionate interest of the other parties hereto in any producing well previously drilled on the Contract
22 Area is increased by reason of the title failure, the party who bore the costs incurred in connection with such well attributable
23 to the Lease or Interest which has failed shall receive the proceeds attributable to the increase in such interest (less costs and
24 burdens attributable thereto) until it has been reimbursed for unrecovered costs paid by it in connection with such well
25 attributable to such failed Lease or Interest;

26 (d) Should any person not a party ^{other than an unleased mineral owner} / to this agreement, who is determined to be the owner of any Lease or Interest
27 which has failed, pay in any manner any part of the cost of operation, development, or equipment, such amount shall be paid
28 to the party or parties who bore the costs which are so refunded;

29 (e) Any liability to account to a person not a party to this agreement for prior production of Oil and Gas which arises
30 by reason of title failure shall be borne severally by each party (including a predecessor to a current party) who received
31 production for which such accounting is required based on the amount of such production received, and each such party shall
32 severally indemnify, defend and hold harmless all other parties hereto for any such liability to account;

33 (f) No charge shall be made to the joint account for legal expenses, fees or salaries in connection with the defense of
34 the Lease or Interest claimed to have failed, but if the party contributing such Lease or Interest hereto elects to defend its title
35 it shall bear all expenses in connection therewith; and

36 (g) If any party is given credit on Exhibit "A" to a Lease or Interest which is limited solely to ownership of an
37 interest in the wellbore of any well or wells and the production therefrom, such party's absence of interest in the remainder
38 of the Contract Area shall be considered a Failure of Title as to such remaining Contract Area unless that absence of interest
39 is reflected on Exhibit "A."

40 2.

41 3. Other Losses: All losses of Leases or Interests committed to this agreement, other than those set forth in Articles
42 IV.B.1. and IV.B.2. above, shall be joint losses and shall be borne by all parties in proportion to their interests shown on
43 Exhibit "A." This shall include but not be limited to the loss of any Lease or Interest through failure to develop or because
44 express or implied covenants have not been performed (other than performance which requires only the payment of money),
45 and the loss of any Lease by expiration at the end of its primary term if it is not renewed or extended. There shall be no
46 readjustment of interests in the remaining portion of the Contract Area on account of any joint loss.

47 4. Curing Title: In the event of a Failure of Title under Article IV.B.1. or a loss of title under Article IV.B.2. above, any
48 Lease or Interest acquired by any party hereto (other than the party whose interest has failed or was lost) during the ninety
49 (90) day period provided by Article IV.B.1. and Article IV.B.2. above covering all or a portion of the interest that has failed
50 or was lost shall be offered at cost to the party whose interest has failed or was lost, and the provisions of Article VIII.B.
51 shall not apply to such acquisition.

52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

**ARTICLE V.
OPERATOR**

A. Designation and Responsibilities of Operator:

Hess Ohio Developments, LLC shall be the Operator of the Contract Area, and shall conduct and direct and have full control of all operations on the Contract Area as permitted and required by, and within the limits of this agreement. In its performance of services hereunder for the Non-Operators, Operator shall be an independent contractor not subject to the control or direction of the Non-Operators except as to the type of operation to be undertaken in accordance with the election procedures contained in this agreement. Operator shall not be deemed, or hold itself out as, the agent of the Non-Operators with authority to bind them to any obligation or liability assumed or incurred by Operator as to any third party. Operator shall conduct its activities under this agreement as a reasonable prudent operator, in a good and workmanlike manner, with due diligence and dispatch, in accordance with good oilfield practice, and in compliance with applicable law and regulation, but in no event shall it have any liability as Operator to the other parties for losses sustained or liabilities incurred except such as may result from gross negligence or willful misconduct. / Operator shall not be deemed the agent or fiduciary of non-operators.

B. Resignation or Removal of Operator and Selection of Successor:

1. Resignation or Removal of Operator: Operator may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to Non-Operators. If Operator terminates its legal existence, no longer owns an interest hereunder in the Contract Area, or is no longer capable of serving as Operator, Operator shall be deemed to have resigned without any action by Non-Operators, except the selection of a successor. Operator may be removed only for good cause by the affirmative vote of Non-Operators owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A" remaining after excluding the voting interest of Operator; such vote shall not be deemed effective until a written notice has been delivered to the Operator by a Non-Operator detailing the alleged default and Operator has failed to cure the default within thirty (30) days from its receipt of the notice or, if the default concerns an operation then being conducted, within forty-eight (48) hours of its receipt of the notice. For purposes hereof, "good cause" shall mean not only gross negligence or willful misconduct but also the material breach of or inability to meet the standards of operation contained in Article V.A. or material failure or inability to perform its obligations under this agreement.

Subject to Article VII.D.1., such resignation or removal shall not become effective until 7:00 o'clock A.M. on the first day of the calendar month following the expiration of ninety (90) days after the giving of notice of resignation by Operator or action by the Non-Operators to remove Operator, unless a successor Operator has been selected and assumes the duties of Operator at an earlier date. Operator, after effective date of resignation or removal, shall be bound by the terms hereof as a Non-Operator. A change of a corporate name or structure of Operator or transfer of Operator's interest to any single subsidiary, parent or successor corporation shall not be the basis for removal of Operator.

2. Selection of Successor Operator: Upon the resignation or removal of Operator under any provision of this agreement, a successor Operator shall be selected by the parties. The successor Operator shall be selected from the parties owning an interest in the Contract Area at the time such successor Operator is selected. The successor Operator shall be selected by the affirmative vote of two (2) or more parties owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A"; provided, however, if an Operator which has been removed or is deemed to have resigned fails to vote or votes only to succeed itself, the successor Operator shall be selected by the affirmative vote of the party or parties owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A" remaining after excluding the voting interest of the Operator that was removed or resigned. The former Operator shall promptly deliver to the successor Operator all records and data relating to the operations conducted by the former Operator to the extent such records and data are not already in the possession of the successor operator. Any cost of obtaining or copying the former Operator's records and data shall be charged to the joint account.

3. Effect of Bankruptcy: If Operator becomes insolvent, bankrupt or is placed in receivership, it shall be deemed to have resigned without any action by Non-Operators, except the selection of a successor. If a petition for relief under the federal bankruptcy laws is filed by or against Operator, and the removal of Operator is prevented by the federal bankruptcy court, all Non-Operators and Operator shall comprise an interim operating committee to serve until Operator has elected to reject or assume this agreement pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, and an election to reject this agreement by Operator as a debtor in possession, or by a trustee in bankruptcy, shall be deemed a resignation as Operator without any action by Non-Operators, except the selection of a successor. During the period of time the operating committee controls operations, all actions shall require the approval of two (2) or more parties owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A." In the event there are only two (2) parties to this agreement, during the period of time the operating committee controls operations, a third party acceptable to Operator, Non-Operator and the federal bankruptcy court shall be selected as a member of the operating committee, and all actions shall require the approval of two (2) members of the operating committee without regard for their interest in the Contract Area based on Exhibit "A."

C. Employees and Contractors:

The number of employees or contractors used by Operator in conducting operations hereunder, their selection, and the hours of labor and the compensation for services performed shall be determined by Operator, and all such employees or contractors shall be the employees or contractors of Operator.

D. Rights and Duties of Operator:

1. Competitive Rates and Use of Affiliates: All wells drilled on the Contract Area shall be drilled on a competitive contract basis at the usual rates prevailing in the area. If it so desires, Operator may employ its own tools and equipment in the drilling of wells, but its charges therefor shall not exceed the prevailing rates in the area and the rate of such charges shall be agreed upon by the parties in writing before drilling operations are commenced, and such work shall be performed by Operator under the same terms and conditions as are customary and usual in the area in contracts of independent contractors who are doing work of a similar nature. All work performed or materials supplied by affiliates or related parties of Operator shall be performed or supplied at competitive rates, pursuant to written agreement, and in accordance with customs and standards prevailing in the industry.

2. Discharge of Joint Account Obligations: Except as herein otherwise specifically provided, Operator shall promptly pay and discharge expenses incurred in the development and operation of the Contract Area pursuant to this agreement and shall charge each of the parties hereto with their respective proportionate shares upon the expense basis provided in Exhibit "C." Operator shall keep an accurate record of the joint account hereunder, showing expenses incurred and charges and credits made and received.

3. Protection from Liens: Operator shall pay, or cause to be paid, as and when they become due and payable, all accounts of contractors and suppliers and wages and salaries for services rendered or performed, and for materials supplied on, to or in respect of the Contract Area or any operations for the joint account thereof, and shall keep the Contract Area free from

1 liens and encumbrances resulting therefrom except for those resulting from a bona fide dispute as to services rendered or
2 materials supplied.

3 4. Custody of Funds: Operator shall hold for the account of the Non-Operators any funds of the Non-Operators advanced
4 or paid to the Operator, either for the conduct of operations hereunder or as a result of the sale of production from the
5 Contract Area, and such funds shall remain the funds of the Non-Operators on whose account they are advanced or paid until
6 used for their intended purpose or otherwise delivered to the Non-Operators or applied toward the payment of debts as
7 provided in Article VII.B. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to establish a fiduciary relationship between Operator
8 and Non-Operators for any purpose other than to account for Non-Operator funds as herein specifically provided. Nothing in
9 this paragraph shall require the maintenance by Operator of separate accounts for the funds of Non-Operators unless the
10 parties otherwise specifically agree.

11 5. Access to Contract Area and Records: Operator shall, except as otherwise provided herein, permit each Non-Operator
12 or its duly authorized representative, at the Non-Operator's sole risk and cost, full and free access at all reasonable times to
13 all operations of every kind and character being conducted for the joint account on the Contract Area and to the records of
14 operations conducted thereon or production therefrom, including Operator's books and records relating thereto. Such access
15 rights shall not be exercised in a manner interfering with Operator's conduct of an operation hereunder and shall not obligate
16 Operator to furnish any geologic or geophysical data of an interpretive nature unless the cost of preparation of such
17 interpretive data was charged to the joint account. Operator will furnish to each Non-Operator upon request copies of any
18 and all reports and information obtained by Operator in connection with production and related items, including, without
19 limitation, meter and chart reports, production purchaser statements, run tickets and monthly gauge reports, but excluding
20 purchase contracts and pricing information to the extent not applicable to the production of the Non-Operator seeking the
21 information. Any audit of Operator's records relating to amounts expended and the appropriateness of such expenditures
22 shall be conducted in accordance with the audit protocol specified in Exhibit "C."

23 6. Filing and Furnishing Governmental Reports: Operator will file, and upon written request promptly furnish copies to
24 each requesting Non-Operator not in default of its payment obligations, all operational notices, reports or applications
25 required to be filed by local, State, Federal or Indian agencies or authorities having jurisdiction over operations hereunder.
26 Each Non-Operator shall provide to Operator on a timely basis all information necessary to Operator to make such filings.

27 7. Drilling and Testing Operations: The following provisions shall apply to each well drilled hereunder, including but not
28 limited to the Initial Well:

29 (a) Operator will promptly advise Non-Operators of the date on which the well is spudded, or the date on which
30 drilling operations are commenced.

31 (b) Operator will send to Non-Operators such reports, test results and notices regarding the progress of operations on the well
32 as the Non-Operators shall reasonably request, including, but not limited to, daily drilling reports, completion reports, and well logs.

33 (c) Operator shall adequately test all Zones encountered which may reasonably be expected to be capable of producing
34 Oil and Gas in paying quantities as a result of examination of the electric log or any other logs or cores or tests conducted
35 hereunder.

36 8. Cost Estimates: Upon request of any Consenting Party, Operator shall furnish estimates of current and cumulative costs
37 incurred for the joint account at reasonable intervals during the conduct of any operation pursuant to this agreement.
38 Operator shall not be held liable for errors in such estimates so long as the estimates are made in good faith.

39 9. Insurance: At all times while operations are conducted hereunder, Operator shall comply with the workers
40 compensation law of the state where the operations are being conducted; provided, however, that Operator may be a self-
41 insurer for liability under said compensation laws in which event the only charge that shall be made to the joint account shall
42 be as provided in Exhibit "C." Operator shall also carry or provide insurance for the benefit of the joint account of the parties
43 as outlined in Exhibit "D" attached hereto and made a part hereof. Operator shall require all contractors engaged in work on
44 or for the Contract Area to comply with the workers compensation law of the state where the operations are being conducted
45 and to maintain such other insurance as Operator may require.

46 In the event automobile liability insurance is specified in said Exhibit "D," or subsequently receives the approval of the
47 parties, no direct charge shall be made by Operator for premiums paid for such insurance for Operator's automotive
48 equipment.

49 **ARTICLE VI.**

50 **DRILLING AND DEVELOPMENT**

51 **A. Initial Well:**

52 _____, Operator shall Within one (1) year of a final, un-appealable, order
53 Well at the following location: Athens I Unit B, Section 1, T10N-R5W, Athens Township, Harrison County, Ohio, of the Initial
54
55
56
57
58
59

60 and shall thereafter continue the drilling of the well with due diligence to a depth sufficient, in the Operator's reasonable opinion, to
61 adequately test, develop and produce the Utica/Point Pleasant formation in the Initial Well.

62
63
64
65
66
67 The drilling of the Initial Well and the participation therein by all parties is obligatory, subject to Article VI.C.1, as to participation
68 in Completion operations and Article VI.F. as to termination of operations and Article XI as to occurrence of force majeure. / Also see Article XVI.M.

69 **B. Subsequent Operations:**

70 1. Proposed Operations: If any party hereto should desire to drill any well on the Contract Area other than the Initial Well, or
71 if any party should desire to Rework, Sidetrack, Deepen, Recomplete or Plug Back a dry hole or a well no longer capable of
72 producing in paying quantities in which such party has not otherwise relinquished its interest in the proposed objective Zone under
73 this agreement, the party desiring to drill, Rework, Sidetrack, Deepen, Recomplete or Plug Back such a well shall give written
74 notice of the proposed operation to the parties who have not otherwise relinquished their interest in such objective Zone

1 under this agreement and to all other parties in the case of a proposal for Sidetracking or Deepening, specifying the work to be
 2 performed, the location, proposed depth, objective Zone and the estimated cost of the operation. The parties to whom such a
 3 notice is delivered shall have thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice within which to notify the party proposing to do the work
 4 whether they elect to participate in the cost of the proposed operation. If a drilling rig is on location, notice of a proposal to
 5 Rework, Sidetrack, Recomplete, Plug Back or Deepen may be given by telephone and the response period shall be limited to forty-
 6 eight (48) hours, exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays. Failure of a party to whom such notice is delivered to reply
 7 within the period above fixed shall constitute an election by that party not to participate in the cost of the proposed operation.
 8 Any proposal by a party to conduct an operation conflicting with the operation initially proposed shall be delivered to all parties
 9 within the time and in the manner provided in Article VI.B.6.

10 If all parties to whom such notice is delivered elect to participate in such a proposed operation, the parties shall be
 11 contractually committed to participate therein provided such operations are commenced within the time period hereafter set
 12 forth, and Operator shall, no later than ^{one hundred eighty (180)} / days after expiration of the notice period of thirty (30) days (or as
 13 promptly as practicable after the expiration of the forty-eight (48) hour period when a drilling rig is on location, as the case
 14 may be), actually commence the proposed operation and thereafter complete it with due diligence at the risk and expense of
 15 the parties participating therein; provided, however, said commencement date may be extended upon written notice of same
 16 by Operator to the other parties, for a period of up to thirty (30) additional days if, in the sole opinion of Operator, such
 17 additional time is reasonably necessary to obtain permits from governmental authorities, surface rights (including rights-of-
 18 way) or appropriate drilling equipment, or to complete title examination or curative matter required for title approval or
 19 acceptance. If the actual operation has not been commenced within the time provided (including any extension thereof as
 20 specifically permitted herein or in the force majeure provisions of Article XI) and if any party hereto still desires to conduct
 21 said operation, written notice proposing same must be resubmitted to the other parties in accordance herewith as if no prior
 22 proposal had been made. Those parties that did not participate in the drilling of a well for which a proposal to Deepen or
 23 Sidetrack is made hereunder shall, if such parties desire to participate in the proposed Deepening or Sidetracking operation,
 24 reimburse the Drilling Parties in accordance with Article VI.B.4. in the event of a Deepening operation and in accordance
 25 with Article VI.B.5. in the event of a Sidetracking operation.

26 2. Operations by Less Than All Parties:

27 (a) Determination of Participation. If any party to whom such notice is delivered as provided in Article VI.B.1. or
 28 VI.C.1. (Option No. 2) elects not to participate in the proposed operation, then, in order to be entitled to the benefits of this
 29 Article, the party or parties giving the notice and such other parties as shall elect to participate in the operation shall, no
 30 later than / ^{one hundred eighty (180)} days after the expiration of the notice period of thirty (30) days (or as promptly as practicable after the
 31 expiration of the forty-eight (48) hour period when a drilling rig is on location, as the case may be) actually commence the
 32 proposed operation and complete it with due diligence. Operator shall perform all work for the account of the Consenting
 33 Parties; provided, however, if no drilling rig or other equipment is on location, and if Operator is a Non-Consenting Party,
 34 the Consenting Parties shall either: (i) request Operator to perform the work required by such proposed operation for the
 35 account of the Consenting Parties, or (ii) designate one of the Consenting Parties as Operator to perform such work. The
 36 rights and duties granted to and imposed upon the Operator under this agreement are granted to and imposed upon the party
 37 designated as Operator for an operation in which the original Operator is a Non-Consenting Party. Consenting Parties, when
 38 conducting operations on the Contract Area pursuant to this Article VI.B.2., shall comply with all terms and conditions of this
 39 agreement.

40 If less than all parties approve any proposed operation, the proposing party, immediately after the expiration of the
 41 applicable notice period, shall advise all Parties of the total interest of the parties approving such operation and its
 42 recommendation as to whether the Consenting Parties should proceed with the operation as proposed. Each Consenting Party,
 43 within forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays) after delivery of such notice, shall advise the
 44 proposing party of its desire to (i) limit participation to such party's interest as shown on Exhibit "A" or (ii) carry only its
 45 proportionate part (determined by dividing such party's interest in the Contract Area by the interests of all Consenting Parties in
 46 the Contract Area) of Non-Consenting Parties' interests, or (iii) carry its proportionate part (determined as provided in (ii)) of
 47 Non-Consenting Parties' interests together with all or a portion of its proportionate part of any Non-Consenting Parties'
 48 interests that any Consenting Party did not elect to take. Any interest of Non-Consenting Parties that is not carried by a
 49 Consenting Party shall be deemed to be carried by the party proposing the operation if such party does not withdraw its
 50 proposal. Failure to advise the proposing party within the time required shall be deemed an election under (i). In the event a
 51 drilling rig is on location, notice may be given by telephone, and the time permitted for such a response shall not exceed a
 52 total of forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays). The proposing party, at its election, may
 53 withdraw such proposal if there is less than 100% participation and shall notify all parties of such decision within ten (10)
 54 days, or within twenty-four (24) hours if a drilling rig is on location, following expiration of the applicable response period.
 55 If 100% subscription to the proposed operation is obtained, the proposing party shall promptly notify the Consenting Parties
 56 of their proportionate interests in the operation and the party serving as Operator shall commence such operation within the
 57 period provided in Article VI.B.1., subject to the same extension right as provided therein.

58 (b) Relinquishment of Interest for Non-Participation. The entire cost and risk of conducting such operations shall be
 59 borne by the Consenting Parties in the proportions they have elected to bear same under the terms of the preceding
 60 paragraph. Consenting Parties shall keep the leasehold estates involved in such operations free and clear of all liens and
 61 encumbrances of every kind created by or arising from the operations of the Consenting Parties. If such an operation results
 62 in a dry hole, then subject to Articles VI.B.6. and VI.E.3., the Consenting Parties shall plug and abandon the well and restore
 63 the surface location at their sole cost, risk and expense; provided, however, that those Non-Consenting Parties that
 64 participated in the drilling, Deepening or Sidetracking of the well shall remain liable for, and shall pay, their proportionate
 65 shares of the cost of plugging and abandoning the well and restoring the surface location insofar only as those costs were not
 66 increased by the subsequent operations of the Consenting Parties. If any well drilled, Reworked, Sidetracked, Deepened,
 67 Recompleted or Plugged Back under the provisions of this Article results in a well capable of producing Oil and/or Gas in
 68 paying quantities, the Consenting Parties shall Complete and equip the well to produce at their sole cost and risk, and the
 69 well shall then be turned over to Operator (if the Operator did not conduct the operation) and shall be operated by it at the
 70 expense and for the account of the Consenting Parties. Upon commencement of operations for the drilling, Reworking,
 71 Sidetracking, ReCompleting, Deepening or Plugging Back of any such well by Consenting Parties in accordance with the
 72 provisions of this Article, each Non-Consenting Party shall be deemed to have relinquished to Consenting Parties, and the
 73 Consenting Parties shall own and be entitled to receive, in proportion to their respective interests, all of such Non-
 74 Consenting Party's interest in the well and share of production therefrom or, in the case of a Reworking, Sidetracking,

1 Deepening, Recompleting or Plugging Back, or a Completion pursuant to Article VI.C.1. Option No. 2, all of such Non-
 2 Consenting Party's interest in the production obtained from the operation in which the Non-Consenting Party did not elect
 3 to participate. Such relinquishment shall be effective until the proceeds of the sale of such share, calculated at the well, or
 4 market value thereof if such share is not sold (after deducting applicable ad valorem, production, severance, and excise taxes,
 5 royalty, overriding royalty and other interests not excepted by Article III.C. payable out of or measured by the production
 6 from such well accruing with respect to such interest until it reverts), shall equal the total of the following:

7 (i) 500.00 % of each such Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of any newly acquired surface equipment
 8 beyond the wellhead connections (including but not limited to stock tanks, separators, treaters, pumping equipment and
 9 piping), plus 500% of each such Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of operation of the well commencing with first
 10 production and continuing until each such Non-Consenting Party's relinquished interest shall revert to it under other
 11 provisions of this Article, it being agreed that each Non-Consenting Party's share of such costs and equipment will be that
 12 interest which would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party had it participated in the well from the beginning
 13 of the operations; and

14 (ii) 500.00 % of (a) that portion of the costs and expenses of drilling, Reworking, Sidetracking, Deepening,
 15 Plugging Back, testing, Completing, and Recompleting, after deducting any cash contributions received under Article VIII.C.,
 16 and of (b) that portion of the cost of newly acquired equipment in the well (to and including the wellhead connections),
 17 which would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party if it had participated therein.

18 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VI.B., if the well does not reach the deepest objective Zone
 19 described in the notice proposing the well for reasons other than the encountering of granite or practically impenetrable
 20 substance or other condition in the hole rendering further operations impracticable, Operator shall give notice thereof to each
 21 Non-Consenting Party who submitted or voted for an alternative proposal under Article VI.B.6. to drill the well to a
 22 shallower Zone than the deepest objective Zone proposed in the notice under which the well was drilled, and each such Non-
 23 Consenting Party shall have the option to participate in the initial proposed Completion of the well by paying its share of the
 24 cost of drilling the well to its actual depth, calculated in the manner provided in Article VI.B.4. (a). If any such Non-
 25 Consenting Party does not elect to participate in the first Completion proposed for such well, the relinquishment provisions
 26 of this Article VI.B.2. (b) shall apply to such party's interest.

27 See Article XVI.W for application of non-consent penalty for Non-Consenting Unleased Mineral Owner.

28 (c) Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back. An election not to participate in the drilling, Sidetracking or
 29 Deepening of a well shall be deemed an election not to participate in any Reworking or Plugging Back operation proposed in
 30 such a well, or portion thereof, to which the initial non-consent election applied that is conducted at any time prior to full
 31 recovery by the Consenting Parties of the Non-Consenting Party's recoupment amount. Similarly, an election not to
 32 participate in the Completing or Recompleting of a well shall be deemed an election not to participate in any Reworking
 33 operation proposed in such a well, or portion thereof, to which the initial non-consent election applied that is conducted at
 34 any time prior to full recovery by the Consenting Parties of the Non-Consenting Party's recoupment amount. Any such
 35 Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back operation conducted during the recoupment period shall be deemed part of the
 36 cost of operation of said well and there shall be added to the sums to be recouped by the Consenting Parties 200.00 % of
 37 that portion of the costs of the Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back operation which would have been chargeable to
 38 such Non-Consenting Party had it participated therein. If such a Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back operation is
 39 proposed during such recoupment period, the provisions of this Article VI.B. shall be applicable as between said Consenting
 40 Parties in said well.

41 (d) Recoupment Matters. During the period of time Consenting Parties are entitled to receive Non-Consenting Party's
 42 share of production, or the proceeds therefrom, Consenting Parties shall be responsible for the payment of all ad valorem,
 43 production, severance, excise, gathering and other taxes, and all royalty, overriding royalty and other burdens applicable to
 44 Non-Consenting Party's share of production not excepted by Article III.C.

45 In the case of any Reworking, Sidetracking, Plugging Back, Recompleting or Deepening operation, the Consenting
 46 Parties shall be permitted to use, free of cost, all casing, tubing and other equipment in the well, but the ownership of all
 47 such equipment shall remain unchanged; and upon abandonment of a well after such Reworking, Sidetracking, Plugging Back,
 48 Recompleting or Deepening, the Consenting Parties shall account for all such equipment to the owners thereof, with each
 49 party receiving its proportionate part in kind or in value, less cost of salvage.

50 Within ninety (90) days after the completion of any operation under this Article, the party conducting the operations
 51 for the Consenting Parties shall furnish each Non-Consenting Party with an inventory of the equipment in and connected to
 52 the well, and an itemized statement of the cost of drilling, Sidetracking, Deepening, Plugging Back, testing, Completing,
 53 Recompleting, and equipping the well for production; or, at its option, the operating party, in lieu of an itemized statement
 54 of such costs of operation, may submit a detailed statement of monthly billings. ^{quarter} Each / thereafter, during the time the
 55 Consenting Parties are being reimbursed as provided above, the party conducting the operations for the Consenting Parties
 56 shall furnish the Non-Consenting Parties with an itemized statement of all costs and liabilities incurred in the operation of
 57 the well, together with a statement of the quantity of Oil and Gas produced from it and the amount of proceeds realized from
 58 the sale of the well's working interest production during the preceding ^{period} / . In determining the quantity of Oil and Gas
 59 produced during any month, Consenting Parties shall use industry accepted methods such as but not limited to metering or
 60 periodic well tests. Any amount realized from the sale or other disposition of equipment newly acquired in connection with
 61 any such operation which would have been owned by a Non-Consenting Party had it participated therein shall be credited
 62 against the total unreturned costs of the work done and of the equipment purchased in determining when the interest of such
 63 Non-Consenting Party shall revert to it as above provided; and if there is a credit balance, it shall be paid to such Non-
 64 Consenting Party.

65 If and when the Consenting Parties recover from a Non-Consenting Party's relinquished interest the amounts provided
 66 for above, the relinquished interests of such Non-Consenting Party shall automatically revert to it as of 7:00 a.m. on the day
 67 following the day on which such recoupment occurs, and, from and after such reversion, such Non-Consenting Party shall
 68 own the same interest in such well, the material and equipment in or pertaining thereto, and the production therefrom as
 69 such Non-Consenting Party would have been entitled to had it participated in the drilling, Sidetracking, Reworking,
 70 Deepening, Recompleting or Plugging Back of said well. Thereafter, such Non-Consenting Party shall be charged with and
 71 shall pay its proportionate part of the further costs of the operation of said well in accordance with the terms of this
 72 agreement and Exhibit "C" attached hereto.

73 3. Stand-By Costs: When a well which has been drilled or Deepened has reached its authorized depth and all tests have
 74

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT - 1989

1 been completed and the results thereof furnished to the parties, or when operations on the well have been otherwise
2 terminated pursuant to Article VI.F., stand-by costs incurred pending response to a party's notice proposing a Reworking,
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

1 Sidetracking, Deepening, Recompleting, Plugging Back or Completing operation in such a well (including the period required
2 under Article VI.B.6. to resolve competing proposals) shall be charged and borne as part of the drilling or Deepening
3 operation just completed. Stand-by costs subsequent to all parties responding, or expiration of the response time permitted,
4 whichever first occurs, and prior to agreement as to the participating interests of all Consenting Parties pursuant to the terms
5 of the second grammatical paragraph of Article VI.B.2. (a), shall be charged to and borne as part of the proposed operation,
6 but if the proposal is subsequently withdrawn because of insufficient participation, such stand-by costs shall be allocated
7 between the Consenting Parties in the proportion each Consenting Party's interest as shown on Exhibit "A" bears to the total
8 interest as shown on Exhibit "A" of all Consenting Parties.

9 In the event that notice for a Sidetracking operation is given while the drilling rig to be utilized is on location, any party
10 may request and receive up to five (5) additional days after expiration of the forty-eight hour response period specified in
11 Article VI.B.1. within which to respond by paying for all stand-by costs and other costs incurred during such extended
12 response period; Operator may require such party to pay the estimated stand-by time in advance as a condition to extending
13 the response period. If more than one party elects to take such additional time to respond to the notice, standby costs shall be
14 allocated between the parties taking additional time to respond on a day-to-day basis in the proportion each electing party's
15 interest as shown on Exhibit "A" bears to the total interest as shown on Exhibit "A" of all the electing parties.

16 4. Deepening: If less than all parties elect to participate in a drilling, Sidetracking, or Deepening operation proposed
17 pursuant to Article VI.B.1., the interest relinquished by the Non-Consenting Parties to the Consenting Parties under Article
18 VI.B.2. shall relate only and be limited to the lesser of (i) the total depth actually drilled or (ii) the objective depth or Zone
19 of which the parties were given notice under Article VI.B.1. ("Initial Objective"). Such well shall not be Deepened beyond the
20 Initial Objective without first complying with this Article to afford the Non-Consenting Parties the opportunity to participate
21 in the Deepening operation.

22 In the event any Consenting Party desires to drill or Deepen a Non-Consent Well to a depth below the Initial Objective,
23 such party shall give notice thereof, complying with the requirements of Article VI.B.1., to all parties (including Non-
24 Consenting Parties). Thereupon, Articles VI.B.1. and 2. shall apply and all parties receiving such notice shall have the right to
25 participate or not participate in the Deepening of such well pursuant to said Articles VI.B.1. and 2. If a Deepening operation
26 is approved pursuant to such provisions, and if any Non-Consenting Party elects to participate in the Deepening operation,
27 such Non-Consenting party shall pay or make reimbursement (as the case may be) of the following costs and expenses.

28 (a) If the proposal to Deepen is made prior to the Completion of such well as a well capable of producing in paying
29 quantities, such Non-Consenting Party shall pay (or reimburse Consenting Parties for, as the case may be) that share of costs
30 and expenses incurred in connection with the drilling of said well from the surface to the Initial Objective which Non-
31 Consenting Party would have paid had such Non-Consenting Party agreed to participate therein, plus the Non-Consenting
32 Party's share of the cost of Deepening and of participating in any further operations on the well in accordance with the other
33 provisions of this Agreement; provided, however, all costs for testing and Completion or attempted Completion of the well
34 incurred by Consenting Parties prior to the point of actual operations to Deepen beyond the Initial Objective shall be for the
35 sole account of Consenting Parties.

36 (b) If the proposal is made for a Non-Consent Well that has been previously Completed as a well capable of producing
37 in paying quantities, but is no longer capable of producing in paying quantities, such Non-Consenting Party shall pay (or
38 reimburse Consenting Parties for, as the case may be) its proportionate share of all costs of drilling, Completing, and
39 equipping said well from the surface to the Initial Objective, calculated in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above, less
40 those costs recouped by the Consenting Parties from the sale of production from the well. The Non-Consenting Party shall
41 also pay its proportionate share of all costs of re-entering said well. The Non-Consenting Parties' proportionate part (based
42 on the percentage of such well Non-Consenting Party would have owned had it previously participated in such Non-Consent
43 Well) of the costs of salvable materials and equipment remaining in the hole and salvable surface equipment used in
44 connection with such well shall be determined in accordance with Exhibit "C." If the Consenting Parties have recouped the
45 cost of drilling, Completing, and equipping the well at the time such Deepening operation is conducted, then a Non-
46 Consenting Party may participate in the Deepening of the well with no payment for costs incurred prior to re-entering the
47 well for Deepening

48 The foregoing shall not imply a right of any Consenting Party to propose any Deepening for a Non-Consent Well prior
49 to the drilling of such well to its Initial Objective without the consent of the other Consenting Parties as provided in Article
50 VI.F.

51 5. Sidetracking: Any party having the right to participate in a proposed Sidetracking operation that does not own an
52 interest in the affected wellbore at the time of the notice shall, upon electing to participate, tender to the wellbore owners its
53 proportionate share (equal to its interest in the Sidetracking operation) of the value of that portion of the existing wellbore
54 to be utilized as follows:

55 (a) If the proposal is for Sidetracking an existing dry hole, reimbursement shall be on the basis of the actual costs
56 incurred in the initial drilling of the well down to the depth at which the Sidetracking operation is initiated.

57 (b) If the proposal is for Sidetracking a well which has previously produced, reimbursement shall be on the basis of
58 such party's proportionate share of drilling and equipping costs incurred in the initial drilling of the well down to the depth
59 at which the Sidetracking operation is conducted, calculated in the manner described in Article VI.B.4(b) above. Such party's
60 proportionate share of the cost of the well's salvable materials and equipment down to the depth at which the Sidetracking
61 operation is initiated shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit "C."

62 6. Order of Preference of Operations. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this agreement, if any party desires to
63 propose the conduct of an operation that conflicts with a proposal that has been made by a party under this Article VI, such
64 party shall have fifteen (15) days from delivery of the initial proposal, in the case of a proposal to drill a well or to perform
65 an operation on a well where no drilling rig is on location, or twenty-four (24) hours, exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal
66 holidays, from delivery of the initial proposal, if a drilling rig is on location for the well on which such operation is to be
67 conducted, to deliver to all parties entitled to participate in the proposed operation such party's alternative proposal, such
68 alternate proposal to contain the same information required to be included in the initial proposal. Each party receiving such
69 proposals shall elect by delivery of notice to Operator within five (5) days after expiration of the proposal period, or within
70 twenty-four (24) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) if a drilling rig is on location for the well that is the
71 subject of the proposals, to participate in one of the competing proposals. Any party not electing within the time required
72 shall be deemed not to have voted. The proposal receiving the vote of parties owning the largest aggregate percentage
73 interest of the parties voting shall have priority over all other competing proposals; in the case of a tie vote, the

1 initial proposal shall prevail. Operator shall deliver notice of such result to all parties entitled to participate in the operation
 2 within five (5) days after expiration of the election period (or within twenty-four (24) hours, exclusive of Saturday, Sunday
 3 and legal holidays, if a drilling rig is on location). Each party shall then have two (2) days (or twenty-four (24) hours if a rig
 4 is on location) from receipt of such notice to elect by delivery of notice to Operator to participate in such operation or to
 5 relinquish interest in the affected well pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.2.; failure by a party to deliver notice within
 6 such period shall be deemed an election not to participate in the prevailing proposal.

7 7. Conformity to Spacing Pattern. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article VI.B.2., it is agreed that no wells shall be
 8 proposed to be drilled to or Completed in or produced from a Zone from which a well located elsewhere on the Contract
 9 or each well has been approved as an exception to the then existing spacing pattern for each zone by the appropriate regulatory
 10 agency
 11 Area is producing, unless such well conforms to the then-existing well spacing pattern for such Zone / .

12 8. Paying Wells. No party shall conduct any Reworking, Deepening, Plugging Back, Completion, Recompletion, or
 13 Sidetracking operation under this agreement with respect to any well then capable of producing in paying quantities except
 14 with the consent of all parties that have not relinquished interests in the well at the time of such operation.

C. Completion of Wells; Reworking and Plugging Back:

15 1. Completion: Without the consent of all parties, no well shall be drilled, Deepened or Sidetracked, except any well
 16 drilled, Deepened or Sidetracked pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.2. of this agreement. Consent to the drilling,
 17 Deepening or Sidetracking shall include:

18 Option No. 1: All necessary expenditures for the drilling, Deepening or Sidetracking, testing, Completing and
 19 equipping of the well, including necessary tankage and/or surface facilities.

20 Option No. 2: All necessary expenditures for the drilling, Deepening or Sidetracking and testing of the well. When
 21 such well has reached its authorized depth, and all logs, cores and other tests have been completed, and the results
 22 thereof furnished to the parties, Operator shall give immediate notice to the Non-Operators having the right to
 23 participate in a Completion attempt whether or not Operator recommends attempting to Complete the well,
 24 together with Operator's AFE for Completion costs if not previously provided. The parties receiving such notice
 25 shall have forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) in which to elect by delivery of
 26 notice to Operator to participate in a recommended Completion attempt or to make a Completion proposal with an
 27 accompanying AFE. Operator shall deliver any such Completion proposal, or any Completion proposal conflicting
 28 with Operator's proposal, to the other parties entitled to participate in such Completion in accordance with the
 29 procedures specified in Article VI.B.6. Election to participate in a Completion attempt shall include consent to all
 30 necessary expenditures for the Completing and equipping of such well, including necessary tankage and/or surface
 31 facilities but excluding any stimulation operation not contained on the Completion AFE. Failure of any party
 32 receiving such notice to reply within the period above fixed shall constitute an election by that party not
 33 to participate in the cost of the Completion attempt; provided, that Article VI.B.6. shall control in the case of
 34 conflicting Completion proposals. If one or more, but less than all of the parties, elect to attempt a Completion, the
 35 provision of Article VI.B.2. hereof (the phrase "Reworking, Sidetracking, Deepening, Recompleting or Plugging
 36 Back" as contained in Article VI.B.2. shall be deemed to include "Completing") shall apply to the operations
 37 thereafter conducted by less than all parties; provided, however, that Article VI.B.2. shall apply separately to each
 38 separate Completion or Recompletion attempt undertaken hereunder, and an election to become a Non-Consenting
 39 Party as to one Completion or Recompletion attempt shall not prevent a party from becoming a Consenting Party
 40 in subsequent Completion or Recompletion attempts regardless whether the Consenting Parties as to earlier
 41 Completions or Recompletion have recouped their costs pursuant to Article VI.B.2.; provided further, that any
 42 recoupment of costs by a Consenting Party shall be made solely from the production attributable to the Zone in
 43 which the Completion attempt is made. Election by a previous Non-Consenting party to participate in a subsequent
 44 Completion or Recompletion attempt shall require such party to pay its proportionate share of the cost of salvable
 45 materials and equipment installed in the well pursuant to the previous Completion or Recompletion attempt,
 46 insofar and only insofar as such materials and equipment benefit the Zone in which such party participates in a
 47 Completion attempt.

48 2. Rework, Recomplete or Plug Back: No well shall be Reworked, Recompleted or Plugged Back except a well Reworked,
 49 Recompleted, or Plugged Back pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.2. of this agreement. Consent to the Reworking,
 50 Recompleting or Plugging Back of a well shall include all necessary expenditures in conducting such operations and
 51 Completing and equipping of said well, including necessary tankage and/or surface facilities.

D. Other Operations:

52 Operator shall not undertake any single project reasonably estimated to require an expenditure in excess of _____
 53 Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$ 50,000.00) except in connection with the
 54 drilling, Sidetracking, Reworking, Deepening, Completing, Recompleting or Plugging Back of a well that has been previously
 55 authorized by or pursuant to this agreement; provided, however, that, in case of explosion, fire, flood or other sudden
 56 emergency, whether of the same or different nature, Operator may take such steps and incur such expenses as in its opinion
 57 are required to deal with the emergency to safeguard life and property but Operator, as promptly as possible, shall report the
 58 emergency to the other parties. If Operator prepares an AFE for its own use, Operator shall furnish any Non-Operator so
 59 requesting an information copy thereof for any single project costing in excess of Fifty Thousand Dollars
 60 (\$ 50,000.00). Any party who has not relinquished its interest in a well shall have the right to propose that
 61 Operator perform repair work or undertake the installation of artificial lift equipment or ancillary production facilities such as
 62 salt water disposal wells or to conduct additional work with respect to a well drilled hereunder or other similar project (but
 63 not including the installation of gathering lines or other transportation or marketing facilities, the installation of which shall
 64 be governed by separate agreement between the parties) reasonably estimated to require an expenditure in excess of the
 65 amount first set forth above in this Article VI.D. (except in connection with an operation required to be proposed under
 66 Articles VI.B.1. or VI.C.1. Option No. 2, which shall be governed exclusively by those Articles). Operator shall deliver such
 67 proposal to all parties entitled to participate therein. If within thirty (30) days thereof Operator secures the written consent
 68 of any party or parties owning at least 65.00 % of the interests of the parties entitled to participate in such operation,
 69 each party having the right to participate in such project shall be bound by the terms of such proposal and shall be obligated
 70 to pay its proportionate share of the costs of the proposed project as if it had consented to such project pursuant to the terms
 71 of the proposal. / An AFE is an estimate of costs only, and in no way shall the execution of an AFE limit the liability of any party.

E. Abandonment of Wells:

72 1. Abandonment of Dry Holes: Except for any well drilled or Deepened pursuant to Article VI.B.2., any well which has
 73 been drilled or Deepened under the terms of this agreement and is proposed to be completed as a dry hole shall not be
 74

who participated in the cost of drilling the well plugged and abandoned without the consent of all parties / . Should Operator, after diligent effort, be unable to contact any party, or should any party fail to reply within forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) after delivery of notice of the proposal to plug and abandon such well, such party shall be deemed to have consented to the proposed abandonment. All such wells shall be plugged and abandoned in accordance with applicable regulations and at the cost, risk and expense of the parties who participated in the cost of drilling or Deepening such well. Any party who objects to plugging and abandoning such well by notice delivered to Operator within forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) after delivery of notice of the proposed plugging shall take over the well as of the end of such forty-eight (48) hour notice period and conduct further operations in search of Oil and/or Gas subject to the provisions of Article VI.B.; failure of such party to provide proof reasonably satisfactory to Operator of its financial capability to conduct such operations or to take over the well within such period or thereafter to conduct operations on such well or plug and abandon such well shall entitle Operator to retain or take possession of the well and plug and abandon the well. The party taking over the well shall indemnify Operator (if Operator is an abandoning party) and the other abandoning parties against liability for any further operations conducted on such well except for the costs of plugging and abandoning the well and restoring the surface, for which the abandoning parties shall remain proportionately liable.

2. Abandonment of Wells That Have Produced: Except for any well in which a Non-Consent operation has been conducted hereunder for which the Consenting Parties have not been fully reimbursed as herein provided, any well which has been completed as a producer shall not be plugged and abandoned without the consent of all parties. If all parties consent to such abandonment, the well shall be plugged and abandoned in accordance with applicable regulations and at the cost, risk and expense of all the parties hereto. Failure of a party to reply within sixty (60) days of delivery of notice of proposed abandonment shall be deemed an election to consent to the proposal. If, within sixty (60) days after delivery of notice of the proposed abandonment of any well, all parties do not agree to the abandonment of such well, those wishing to continue its operation from the Zone then open to production shall be obligated to take over the well as of the expiration of the applicable notice period and shall indemnify Operator (if Operator is an abandoning party) and the other abandoning parties against liability for any further operations on the well conducted by such parties. Failure of such party or parties to provide proof reasonably satisfactory to Operator of their financial capability to conduct such operations or to take over the well within the required period or thereafter to conduct operations on such well shall entitle operator to retain or take possession of such well and plug and abandon the well.

Parties taking over a well as provided herein shall tender to each of the other parties its proportionate share of the value of the well's salvable material and equipment, determined in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit "C," less the estimated cost of salvaging and the estimated cost of plugging and abandoning and restoring the surface; provided, however, that in the event the estimated plugging and abandoning and surface restoration costs and the estimated cost of salvaging are higher than the value of the well's salvable material and equipment, each of the abandoning parties shall tender to the parties continuing operations their proportionate shares of the estimated excess cost. Each abandoning party shall assign to the non-abandoning parties, without warranty, express or implied, as to title or as to quantity, or fitness for use of the equipment and material, all of its interest in the wellbore of the well and related equipment, together with its interest in the Leasehold insofar and only insofar as such Leasehold covers the right to obtain production from that wellbore in the Zone then open to production. If the interest of the abandoning party is or includes an Oil and Gas Interest, such party shall execute and deliver to the non-abandoning party or parties an oil and gas lease, limited to the wellbore and the Zone then open to production, for a term of one (1) year and so long thereafter as Oil and/or Gas is produced from the Zone covered thereby, such lease to be on the form attached as Exhibit "B." The assignments or leases so limited shall encompass the Drilling Unit upon which the well is located. The payments by, and the assignments or leases to, the assignees shall be in a ratio based upon the relationship of their respective percentage of participation in the Contract Area to the aggregate of the percentages of participation in the Contract Area of all assignees. There shall be no readjustment of interests in the remaining portions of the Contract Area.

Thereafter, abandoning parties shall have no further responsibility, liability, or interest in the operation of or production from the well in the Zone then open other than the royalties retained in any lease made under the terms of this Article. Upon request, Operator shall continue to operate the assigned well for the account of the non-abandoning parties at the rates and charges contemplated by this agreement, plus any additional cost and charges which may arise as the result of the separate ownership of the assigned well. Upon proposed abandonment of the producing Zone assigned or leased, the assignor or lessor shall then have the option to repurchase its prior interest in the well (using the same valuation formula) and participate in further operations therein subject to the provisions hereof.

3. Abandonment of Non-Consent Operations: The provisions of Article VI.E.1. or VI.E.2. above shall be applicable as between Consenting Parties in the event of the proposed abandonment of any well excepted from said Articles; provided, however, no well shall be permanently plugged and abandoned unless and until all parties having the right to conduct further operations therein have been notified of the proposed abandonment and afforded the opportunity to elect to take over the well in accordance with the provisions of this Article VI.E.; and provided further, that Non-Consenting Parties who own an interest in a portion of the well shall pay their proportionate shares of abandonment and surface restoration cost for such well as provided in Article VI.B.2.(b).

F. Termination of Operations:

Upon the commencement of an operation for the drilling, Reworking, Sidetracking, Plugging Back, Deepening, testing, Completion or plugging of a well, including but not limited to the Initial Well, such operation shall not be terminated without consent of parties bearing 51.00 % of the costs of such operation; provided, however, that in the event granite or other practically impenetrable substance or condition in the hole is encountered which renders further operations impractical, Operator may discontinue operations and give notice of such condition in the manner provided in Article VI.B.1, and the provisions of Article VI.B. or VI.E. shall thereafter apply to such operation, as appropriate.

G. Taking Production in Kind:

Option No. 1: Gas Balancing Agreement Attached

Each party / shall take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate share of all Oil and Gas produced from the Contract Area, exclusive of production which may be used in development and producing operations and in preparing and treating Oil and Gas for marketing purposes and production unavoidably lost. Any extra expenditure incurred in the taking in kind or separate disposition by any party of its proportionate share of the production shall be borne by such party. Any party taking its share of production in kind shall be required to pay for only its proportionate share of such part of Operator's surface facilities which it uses.

Each party shall execute such division orders and contracts as may be necessary for the sale of its interest in production from the Contract Area, and, except as provided in Article VII.B., shall be entitled to receive payment

1 directly from the purchaser thereof for its share of all production.

2 If any party fails to make the arrangements necessary to take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate
3 share of the Oil produced from the Contract Area, Operator shall have the right, subject to the revocation at will by
4 the party owning it, but not the obligation, to purchase such Oil or sell it to others at any time and from time to
5 time, for the account of the non-taking party. Any such purchase or sale by Operator may be terminated by
6 Operator upon at least ten (10) days written notice to the owner of said production and shall be subject always to
7 the right of the owner of the production upon at least ten (10) days written notice to Operator to exercise at any
8 time its right to take in kind, or separately dispose of, its share of all Oil not previously delivered to a purchaser.
9 Any purchase or sale by Operator of any other party's share of Oil shall be only for such reasonable periods of time
10 as are consistent with the minimum needs of the industry under the particular circumstances, but in no event for a
11 period in excess of one (1) year.

12 Any such sale by Operator shall be in a manner commercially reasonable under the circumstances but Operator
13 shall have no duty to share any existing market or to obtain a price equal to that received under any existing
14 market. The sale or delivery by Operator of a non-taking party's share of Oil under the terms of any existing
15 contract of Operator shall not give the non-taking party any interest in or make the non-taking party a party to said
16 contract. No purchase shall be made by Operator without first giving the non-taking party at least ten (10) days
17 written notice of such intended purchase and the price to be paid or the pricing basis to be used.

18 All parties shall give timely written notice to Operator of their Gas marketing arrangements for the following
19 month, excluding price, and shall notify Operator immediately in the event of a change in such arrangements.
20 Operator shall maintain records of all marketing arrangements, and of volumes actually sold or transported, which
21 records shall be made available to Non-Operators upon reasonable request.

22 In the event one or more parties' separate disposition of its share of the Gas causes split-stream deliveries to separate
23 pipelines and/or deliveries which on a day-to-day basis for any reason are not exactly equal to a party's respective proportion-
24 ate share of total Gas sales to be allocated to it, the balancing or accounting between the parties shall be in accordance with
25 any Gas balancing agreement between the parties hereto, whether such an agreement is attached as Exhibit "E" or is a
26 separate agreement. Operator shall give notice to all parties of the first sales of Gas from any well under this agreement.

27 **Option No. 2: No Gas Balancing Agreement:**

28 Each party shall take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate share of all Oil and Gas produced from
29 the Contract Area, exclusive of production which may be used in development and producing operations and in
30 preparing and treating Oil and Gas for marketing purposes and production unavoidably lost. Any extra expenditures
31 incurred in the taking in kind or separate disposition by any party of its proportionate share of the production shall
32 be borne by such party. Any party taking its share of production in kind shall be required to pay for only its
33 proportionate share of such part of Operator's surface facilities which it uses.

34 Each party shall execute such division orders and contracts as may be necessary for the sale of its interest in
35 production from the Contract Area, and, except as provided in Article VII.B., shall be entitled to receive payment
36 directly from the purchaser thereof for its share of all production.

37 If any party fails to make the arrangements necessary to take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate
38 share of the Oil and/or Gas produced from the Contract Area, Operator shall have the right, subject to the
39 revocation at will by the party owning it, but not the obligation, to purchase such Oil and/or Gas or sell it to others
40 at any time and from time to time, for the account of the non-taking party. Any such purchase or sale by Operator
41 may be terminated by Operator upon at least ten (10) days written notice to the owner of said production and shall
42 be subject always to the right of the owner of the production upon at least ten (10) days written notice to Operator
43 to exercise its right to take in kind, or separately dispose of, its share of all Oil and/or Gas not previously delivered
44 to a purchaser; provided, however, that the effective date of any such revocation may be deferred at Operator's
45 election for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days if Operator has committed such production to a purchase
46 contract having a term extending beyond such ten (10)-day period. Any purchase or sale by Operator of any other
47 party's share of Oil and/or Gas shall be only for such reasonable periods of time as are consistent with the
48 minimum needs of the industry under the particular circumstances, but in no event for a period in excess of one (1)
49 year.

50 Any such sale by Operator shall be in a manner commercially reasonable under the circumstances, but Operator
51 shall have no duty to share any existing market or transportation arrangement or to obtain a price or transportation
52 fee equal to that received under any existing market or transportation arrangement. The sale or delivery by
53 Operator of a non-taking party's share of production under the terms of any existing contract of Operator shall not
54 give the non-taking party any interest in or make the non-taking party a party to said contract. No purchase of Oil
55 and Gas and no sale of Gas shall be made by Operator without first giving the non-taking party ten days written
56 notice of such intended purchase or sale and the price to be paid or the pricing basis to be used. Operator shall give
57 notice to all parties of the first sale of Gas from any well under this Agreement.

58 All parties shall give timely written notice to Operator of their Gas marketing arrangements for the following
59 month, excluding price, and shall notify Operator immediately in the event of a change in such arrangements.
60 Operator shall maintain records of all marketing arrangements, and of volumes actually sold or transported, which
61 records shall be made available to Non-Operators upon reasonable request.

62 **ARTICLE VII.**

63 **EXPENDITURES AND LIABILITY OF PARTIES**

64 **A. Liability of Parties:**

65 The liability of the parties shall be several, not joint or collective. Each party shall be responsible only for its obligations,
66 and shall be liable only for its proportionate share of the costs of developing and operating the Contract Area. Accordingly, the
67 liens granted among the parties in Article VII.B. are given to secure only the debts of each severally, and no party shall have
68 any liability to third parties hereunder to satisfy the default of any other party in the payment of any expense or obligation
69 hereunder. It is not the intention of the parties to create, nor shall this agreement be construed as creating, a mining or other
70 partnership, joint venture, agency relationship or association, or to render the parties liable as partners, co-venturers, or
71 principals. In their relations with each other under this agreement, the parties shall not be considered fiduciaries or to have
72 established a confidential relationship but rather shall be free to act on an arm's-length basis in accordance with their own
73 respective self-interest, subject, however, to the obligation of the parties to act in good faith in their dealings with each other
74 with respect to activities hereunder.

B. Liens and Security Interests:

Each party / ^{other than an unleased mineral owner,} grants to the other parties hereto a lien upon any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests in the Contract Area, and a security interest and/or purchase money security interest in any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in the personal property and fixtures on or used or obtained for use in connection therewith, to secure performance of all of its obligations under this agreement including but not limited to payment of expense, interest and fees, the proper disbursement of all monies paid hereunder, the assignment or relinquishment of interest in Oil and Gas Leases as required hereunder, and the proper performance of operations hereunder. Such lien and security interest granted by each party hereto shall include such party's leasehold interests, working interests, operating rights, and royalty and overriding royalty interests in the Contract Area now owned or hereafter acquired and in lands pooled or unitized therewith or otherwise becoming subject to this agreement, the Oil and Gas when extracted therefrom and equipment situated thereon or used or obtained for use in connection therewith (including, without limitation, all wells, tools, and tubular goods), and accounts (including, without limitation, accounts arising from gas imbalances or from the sale of Oil and/or Gas at the wellhead), contract rights, inventory and general intangibles relating thereto or arising therefrom, and all proceeds and products of the foregoing.

To perfect the lien and security agreement provided herein, each party hereto shall execute and acknowledge the recording supplement and/or any financing statement prepared and submitted by any party hereto in conjunction herewith or at any time following execution hereof, and Operator is authorized to file this agreement or the recording supplement executed herewith as a lien or mortgage in the applicable real estate records and as a financing statement with the proper officer under the Uniform Commercial Code in the state in which the Contract Area is situated and such other states as Operator shall deem appropriate to perfect the security interest granted hereunder. Any party may file this agreement, the recording supplement executed herewith, or such other documents as it deems necessary as a lien or mortgage in the applicable real estate records and/or a financing statement with the proper officer under the Uniform Commercial Code.

Each party represents and warrants to the other parties hereto that the lien and security interest granted by such party to the other parties shall be a first and prior lien, and each party hereby agrees to maintain the priority of said lien and security interest against all persons acquiring an interest in Oil and Gas Leases and Interests covered by this agreement by, through or under such party. All parties acquiring an interest in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests covered by this agreement, whether by assignment, merger, mortgage, operation of law, or otherwise, shall be deemed to have taken subject to the lien and security interest granted by this Article VII.B. as to all obligations attributable to such interest hereunder whether or not such obligations arise before or after such interest is acquired.

To the extent that parties have a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the Contract Area is situated, they shall be entitled to exercise the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Code. The bringing of a suit and the obtaining of judgment by a party for the secured indebtedness shall not be deemed an election of remedies or otherwise affect the lien rights or security interest as security for the payment thereof. In addition, upon default by any party in the payment of its share of expenses, interests or fees, or upon the improper use of funds by the Operator, the other parties shall have the right, without prejudice to other rights or remedies, to collect from the purchaser the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas until the amount owed by such party, plus interest as provided in "Exhibit C," has been received, and shall have the right to offset the amount owed against the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas. All purchasers of production may rely on a notification of default from the non-defaulting party or parties stating the amount due as a result of the default, and all parties waive any recourse available against purchasers for releasing production proceeds as provided in this paragraph.

If any party fails to pay its share of cost within one hundred twenty (120) days after rendition of a statement therefor by Operator, the non-defaulting parties, including Operator, shall upon request by Operator, pay the unpaid amount in the proportion that the interest of each such party bears to the interest of all such parties. The amount paid by each party so paying its share of the unpaid amount shall be secured by the liens and security rights described in Article VII.B., and each paying party may independently pursue any remedy available hereunder or otherwise.

If any party does not perform all of its obligations hereunder, and the failure to perform subjects such party to foreclosure or execution proceedings pursuant to the provisions of this agreement, to the extent allowed by governing law, the defaulting party waives any available right of redemption from and after the date of judgment, any required valuation or appraisal of the mortgaged or secured property prior to sale, any available right to stay execution or to require a marshaling of assets and any required bond in the event a receiver is appointed. In addition, to the extent permitted by applicable law, each party hereby grants to the other parties a power of sale as to any property that is subject to the lien and security rights granted hereunder, such power to be exercised in the manner provided by applicable law or otherwise in a commercially reasonable manner and upon reasonable notice.

Each party agrees that the other parties shall be entitled to utilize the provisions of Oil and Gas lien law or other lien law of any state in which the Contract Area is situated to enforce the obligations of each party hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Non-Operators agree that Operator may invoke or utilize the mechanics' or materialmen's lien law of the state in which the Contract Area is situated in order to secure the payment to Operator of any sum due hereunder for services performed or materials supplied by Operator.

C. Advances:

Operator, at its election, shall have the right from time to time to demand and receive from one or more of the other parties / ^{other than parties that are unleased mineral owners,} payment in advance of their respective shares, of the estimated amount of the expense to be incurred in operations hereunder during the next succeeding month, which right may be exercised only by submission to each such party of an itemized statement of such estimated expense, together with an invoice for its share thereof. Each such statement and invoice for the payment in advance of estimated expense shall be submitted on or before the 20th day of the next preceding month. Each party shall pay to Operator its proportionate share of such estimate ^{thirty (30)} / days after such estimate and invoice is received. If any party fails to pay its share of said estimate within said time, the amount due shall bear interest as provided in Exhibit "C" until paid. Proper adjustment shall be made monthly between advances and actual expense to the end that each party shall bear and pay its proportionate share of actual expenses incurred, and no more.

D. Defaults and Remedies:

If any party fails to discharge any financial obligation under this agreement, including without limitation the failure to make any advance under the preceding Article VII.C. or any other provision of this agreement, within the period required for such payment hereunder, then in addition to the remedies provided in Article VII.B. or elsewhere in this agreement, the remedies specified below shall be applicable. For purposes of this Article VII.D., all notices and elections shall be delivered

1 only by Operator, except that Operator shall deliver any such notice and election requested by a non-defaulting Non-Operator,
 2 and when Operator is the party in default, the applicable notices and elections can be delivered by any Non-Operator.
 3 Election of any one or more of the following remedies shall not preclude the subsequent use of any other remedy specified
 4 below or otherwise available to a non-defaulting party.

5 1. Suspension of Rights: Any party may deliver to the party in default a Notice of Default, which shall specify the default,
 6 specify the action to be taken to cure the default, and specify that failure to take such action will result in the exercise of one
 7 or more of the remedies provided in this Article. If the default is not cured within thirty (30) days of the delivery of such
 8 Notice of Default, all of the rights of the defaulting party granted by this agreement may upon notice be suspended until the
 9 default is cured, without prejudice to the right of the non-defaulting party or parties to continue to enforce the obligations of
 10 the defaulting party previously accrued or thereafter accruing under this agreement. If Operator is the party in default, the
 11 Non-Operators shall have in addition the right, by vote of Non-Operators owning a majority in interest in the Contract Area
 12 after excluding the voting interest of Operator, to appoint a new Operator effective immediately. The rights of a defaulting
 13 party that may be suspended hereunder at the election of the non-defaulting parties shall include, without limitation, the right
 14 to receive information as to any operation conducted hereunder during the period of such default, the right to elect to
 15 participate in an operation proposed under Article VI.B. of this agreement, the right to participate in an operation being
 16 conducted under this agreement even if the party has previously elected to participate in such operation, and the right to
 17 receive proceeds of production from any well subject to this agreement.

18 2. Suit for Damages: Non-defaulting parties or Operator for the benefit of non-defaulting parties may sue (at joint
 19 account expense) to collect the amounts in default, plus interest accruing on the amounts recovered from the date of default
 20 until the date of collection at the rate specified in Exhibit "C" attached hereto. Nothing herein shall prevent any party from
 21 suing any defaulting party to collect consequential damages accruing to such party as a result of the default.

22 3. Deemed Non-Consent: The non-defaulting party may deliver a written Notice of Non-Consent Election to the
 23 defaulting party at any time after the expiration of the thirty-day cure period following delivery of the Notice of Default, in
 24 which event if the billing is for the drilling a new well or the Plugging Back, Sidetracking, Reworking or Deepening of a
 25 well which is to be or has been plugged as a dry hole, or for the Completion or Recompletion of any well, the defaulting
 26 party will be conclusively deemed to have elected not to participate in the operation and to be a Non-Consenting Party with
 27 respect thereto under Article VI.B. or VI.C., as the case may be, to the extent of the costs unpaid by such party,
 28 notwithstanding any election to participate theretofore made. If election is made to proceed under this provision, then the
 29 non-defaulting parties may not elect to sue for the unpaid amount pursuant to Article VII.D.2.

30 Until the delivery of such Notice of Non-Consent Election to the defaulting party, such party shall have the right to cure
 31 its default by paying its unpaid share of costs plus interest at the rate set forth in Exhibit "C," provided, however, such
 32 payment shall not prejudice the rights of the non-defaulting parties to pursue remedies for damages incurred by the non-
 33 defaulting parties as a result of the default. Any interest relinquished pursuant to this Article VII.D.3. shall be offered to the
 34 non-defaulting parties in proportion to their interests, and the non-defaulting parties electing to participate in the ownership
 35 of such interest shall be required to contribute their shares of the defaulted amount upon their election to participate therein.

36 4. Advance Payment: If a default is not cured within thirty (30) days of the delivery of a Notice of Default, Operator, or
 37 Non-Operators if Operator is the defaulting party, may thereafter require advance payment from the defaulting
 38 party of such defaulting party's anticipated share of any item of expense for which Operator, or Non-Operators, as the case may
 39 be, would be entitled to reimbursement under any provision of this agreement, whether or not such expense was the subject of
 40 the previous default. Such right includes, but is not limited to, the right to require advance payment for the estimated costs of
 41 drilling a well or Completion of a well as to which an election to participate in drilling or Completion has been made. If the
 42 defaulting party fails to pay the required advance payment, the non-defaulting parties may pursue any of the remedies provided
 43 in the Article VII.D. or any other default remedy provided elsewhere in this agreement. Any excess of funds advanced remaining
 44 when the operation is completed and all costs have been paid shall be promptly returned to the advancing party.

45 5.

46 **E. Rentals, Shut-in Well Payments and Minimum Royalties:**

47 Rentals, shut-in well payments and minimum royalties which may be required under the terms of any lease shall be paid
 48 by the party or parties who subjected such lease to this agreement at its or their expense. In the event two or more parties
 49 own and have contributed interests in the same lease to this agreement, such parties may designate one of such parties to
 50 make said payments for and on behalf of all such parties. Any party may request, and shall be entitled to receive, proper
 51 evidence of all such payments. In the event of failure to make proper payment of any rental, shut-in well payment or
 52 minimum royalty through mistake or oversight where such payment is required to continue the lease in force, any loss which
 53 results from such non-payment shall be borne in accordance with the provisions of Article IV.B.2.

54 Operator shall notify Non-Operators of the anticipated completion of a shut-in well, or the shutting in or return to
 55 production of a producing well, at least five (5) days (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays) prior to taking such
 56 action, or at the earliest opportunity permitted by circumstances, but assumes no liability for failure to do so. In the event of
 57 failure by Operator to so notify Non-Operators, the loss of any lease contributed hereto by Non-Operators for failure to make
 58 timely payments of any shut-in well payment shall be borne jointly by the parties hereto under the provisions of Article
 59 IV.B.3.

60 **F. Taxes:**

61 Beginning with the first calendar year after the effective date hereof, Operator shall render for ad valorem taxation all
 62 property subject to this agreement which by law should be rendered for such taxes, and it shall pay all such taxes assessed
 63 thereon before they become delinquent. Prior to the rendition date, each Non-Operator shall furnish Operator information as
 64 to burdens (to include, but not be limited to, royalties, overriding royalties and production payments) on Leases and Oil and
 65 Gas Interests contributed by such Non-Operator. If the assessed valuation of any Lease is reduced by reason of its being
 66 subject to outstanding excess royalties, overriding royalties or production payments, the reduction in ad valorem taxes
 67 resulting therefrom shall inure to the benefit of the owner or owners of such Lease, and Operator shall adjust the charge to
 68 such owner or owners so as to reflect the benefit of such reduction. If the ad valorem taxes are based in whole or in part
 69 upon separate valuations of each party's working interest, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, charges to
 70 the joint account shall be made and paid by the parties hereto in accordance with the tax value generated by each party's
 71 working interest. Operator shall bill the other parties for their proportionate shares of all tax payments in the manner
 72 provided in Exhibit "C."

73
 74

1 If Operator considers any tax assessment improper, Operator may, at its discretion, protest within the time and manner
2 prescribed by law, and prosecute the protest to a final determination, unless all parties agree to abandon the protest prior to final
3 determination. During the pendency of administrative or judicial proceedings, Operator may elect to pay, under protest, all such taxes
4 and any interest and penalty. When any such protested assessment shall have been finally determined, Operator shall pay the tax for
5 the joint account, together with any interest and penalty accrued, and the total cost shall then be assessed against the parties, and be
6 paid by them, as provided in Exhibit "C."

7 Each party shall pay or cause to be paid all production, severance, excise, gathering and other taxes imposed upon or with respect
8 to the production or handling of such party's share of Oil and Gas produced under the terms of this agreement.

9 **ARTICLE VIII.**

10 **ACQUISITION, MAINTENANCE OR TRANSFER OF INTEREST**

11 **A. Surrender of Leases:**

12 The Leases covered by this agreement, insofar as they embrace acreage in the Contract Area, shall not be surrendered in whole
13 provided, however, that no consent shall be necessary to release a lease which has expired or otherwise terminated
14 or in part unless all parties consent thereto / .

15 However, should any party desire to surrender its interest in any Lease or in any portion thereof, such party shall give written
16 notice of the proposed surrender to all parties, and the parties to whom such notice is delivered shall have thirty (30) days after
17 delivery of the notice within which to notify the party proposing the surrender whether they elect to consent thereto. Failure of a
18 party to whom such notice is delivered to reply within said 30-day period shall constitute a consent to the surrender of the Leases
19 described in the notice. If all parties do not agree or consent thereto, the party desiring to surrender shall assign, without express or
20 implied warranty of title, all of its interest in such Lease, or portion thereof, and any well, material and equipment which may be
21 located thereon and any rights in production thereafter secured, to the parties not consenting to such surrender. If the interest of the
22 assigning party is or includes an Oil and Gas Interest, the assigning party shall execute and deliver to the party or parties not
23 consenting to such surrender an oil and gas lease covering such Oil and Gas Interest for a term of one (1) year and so long
24 thereafter as Oil and/or Gas is produced / ^{in commercial quantities} from the land covered thereby, such lease to be on the form attached hereto as Exhibit "B."
25 Upon such assignment or lease, the assigning party shall be relieved from all obligations thereafter accruing, but not theretofore
26 accrued, with respect to the interest assigned or leased and the operation of any well attributable thereto, and the assigning party
27 shall have no further interest in the assigned or leased premises and its equipment and production other than the royalties retained
28 in any lease made under the terms of this Article. The party assignee or lessee shall pay to the party assignor or lessor the
29 reasonable salvage value of the latter's interest in any well's salvable materials and equipment attributable to the assigned or leased
30 acreage. The value of all salvable materials and equipment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit "C," less
31 the estimated cost of salvaging and the estimated cost of plugging and abandoning and restoring the surface. If such value is less
32 than such costs, then the party assignor or lessor shall pay to the party assignee or lessee the amount of such deficit. If the
33 assignment or lease is in favor of more than one party, the interest shall be shared by such parties in the proportions that the
34 interest of each bears to the total interest of all such parties. If the interest of the parties to whom the assignment is to be made
35 varies according to depth, then the interest assigned shall similarly reflect such variances.

36 Any assignment, lease or surrender made under this provision shall not reduce or change the assignor's, lessor's or surrendering
37 party's interest as it was immediately before the assignment, lease or surrender in the balance of the Contract Area; and the acreage
38 assigned, leased or surrendered, and subsequent operations thereon, shall not thereafter be subject to the terms and provisions of this
39 agreement but shall be deemed subject to an Operating Agreement in the form of this agreement.

39 **B. Renewal or Extension of Leases;**

40 ^{except an unleased mineral owner,}
41 If any party / secures a renewal or replacement of an Oil and Gas Lease or Interest subject to this agreement, then all other parties
42 shall be notified promptly upon such acquisition or, in the case of a replacement Lease taken before expiration of an existing Lease,
43 promptly upon expiration of the existing Lease. The parties notified shall have the right for a period of thirty (30) days following
44 delivery of such notice in which to elect to participate in the ownership of the renewal or replacement Lease, insofar as such Lease
45 affects lands within the Contract Area, by paying to the party who acquired it their proportionate shares of the acquisition cost
46 allocated to that part of such Lease within the Contract Area, which shall be in proportion to the interest held at that time by the
47 parties in the Contract Area. Each party who participates in the purchase of a renewal or replacement Lease shall be given an
48 assignment of its proportionate interest therein by the acquiring party.

49 If some, but less than all, of the parties elect to participate in the purchase of a renewal or replacement Lease, it shall be owned
50 by the parties who elect to participate therein, in a ratio based upon the relationship of their respective percentage of participation in
51 the Contract Area to the aggregate of the percentages of participation in the Contract Area of all parties participating in the
52 purchase of such renewal or replacement Lease. The acquisition of a renewal or replacement Lease by any or all of the parties hereto
53 shall not cause a readjustment of the interests of the parties stated in Exhibit "A," but any renewal or replacement Lease in which
54 less than all parties elect to participate shall not be subject to this agreement but shall be deemed subject to a separate Operating
55 Agreement in the form of this agreement.

56 If the interests of the parties in the Contract Area vary according to depth, then their right to participate proportionately in
57 renewal or replacement Leases and their right to receive an assignment of interest shall also reflect such depth variances.

58 The provisions of this Article shall apply to renewal or replacement Leases whether they are for the entire interest covered by
59 the expiring Lease or cover only a portion of its area or an interest therein. Any renewal or replacement Lease taken before the
60 expiration of its predecessor Lease, or taken or contracted for or becoming effective within six (6) months after the expiration of the
61 existing Lease, shall be subject to this provision so long as this agreement is in effect at the time of such acquisition or at the time
62 the renewal or replacement Lease becomes effective; but any Lease taken or contracted for more than six (6) months after the
63 expiration of an existing Lease shall not be deemed a renewal or replacement Lease and shall not be subject to the provisions of this
64 agreement.

65 The provisions in this Article shall also be applicable to extensions of Oil and Gas Leases.

66 **C.**

67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

D. Assignment; Maintenance of Uniform Interest:

Every sale, encumbrance, transfer or other disposition made by any party shall be made expressly subject to this agreement and shall be made without prejudice to the right of the other parties, and any transferee of an ownership interest in any Oil and Gas Lease or Interest shall be deemed a party to this agreement as to the interest conveyed from and after the effective date of the transfer of ownership; provided, however, that the other parties shall not be required to recognize any such sale, encumbrance, transfer or other disposition for any purpose hereunder until thirty (30) days after they have received a copy of the instrument of transfer or other satisfactory evidence thereof in writing from the transferor or transferee. No assignment or other disposition of interest by a party shall relieve such party of obligations previously incurred by such party hereunder with respect to the interest transferred, including without limitation the obligation of a party to pay all costs attributable to an operation conducted hereunder in which such party has agreed to participate prior to making such assignment, and the lien and security interest granted by Article VII.B. shall continue to burden the interest transferred to secure payment of any such obligations.

E. Waiver of Rights to Partition:

If permitted by the laws of the state or states in which the property covered hereby is located, each party hereto owning an undivided interest in the Contract Area waives any and all rights it may have to partition and have set aside to it in severalty its undivided interest therein.

F.

ARTICLE IX.

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ELECTION

If, for federal income tax purposes, this agreement and the operations hereunder are regarded as a partnership, and if the parties have not otherwise agreed to form a tax partnership pursuant to Exhibit "G" or other agreement between them, each party hereby affected elects to be excluded from the application of all of the provisions of Subchapter "K," Chapter 1, Subtitle "A," of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Code"), as permitted and authorized by Section 761 of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Operator is authorized and directed to execute on behalf of each party hereby affected such evidence of this election as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States or the Federal Internal Revenue Service, including specifically, but not by way of limitation, all of the returns, statements, and the data required by Treasury Regulation §1.761. Should there be any requirement that each party hereby affected give further evidence of this election, each such party shall execute such documents and furnish such other evidence as may be required by the Federal Internal Revenue Service or as may be necessary to evidence this election. No such party shall give any notices or take any other action inconsistent with the election made hereby. If any present or future income tax laws of the state or states in which the Contract Area is located or any future income tax laws of the United States contain provisions similar to those in Subchapter "K," Chapter 1, Subtitle "A," of the Code, under which an election similar to that provided by Section 761 of the Code is permitted, each party hereby affected shall make such election as may be permitted or required by such laws. In making the foregoing election, each such party states that the income derived by such party from operations hereunder can be adequately determined without the computation of partnership taxable income.

ARTICLE X.

CLAIMS AND LAWSUITS

Operator may settle any single uninsured third party damage claim or suit arising from operations hereunder if the expenditure does not exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) and if the payment is in complete settlement of such claim or suit. If the amount required for settlement exceeds the above amount, the parties hereto shall assume and take over the further handling of the claim or suit, unless such authority is delegated to Operator. All costs and expenses of handling settling, or otherwise discharging such claim or suit shall be at the joint expense of the parties participating in the operation from which the claim or suit arises. If a claim is made against any party or if any party is sued on account of any matter arising from operations hereunder over which such individual has no control because of the rights given Operator by this agreement, such party shall immediately notify all other parties, and the claim or suit shall be treated as any other claim or suit involving operations hereunder.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

**ARTICLE XI.
FORCE MAJEURE**

If any party is rendered unable, wholly or in part, by force majeure to carry out its obligations under this agreement, other than the obligation to indemnify or make money payments or furnish security, that party shall give to all other parties prompt written notice of the force majeure with reasonably full particulars concerning it; thereupon, the obligations of the party giving the notice, so far as they are affected by the force majeure, shall be suspended during, but no longer than, the continuance of the force majeure. The term "force majeure," as here employed, shall mean an act of God, strike, lockout, or other industrial disturbance, act of the public enemy, war, blockade, public riot, lightening, fire, storm, flood or other act of nature, explosion, governmental action, governmental delay, restraint or inaction, unavailability of equipment, and any other cause, whether of the kind specifically enumerated above or otherwise, which is not reasonably within the control of the party claiming suspension.

The affected party shall use all reasonable diligence to remove the force majeure situation as quickly as practicable. The requirement that any force majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes, lockouts, or other labor difficulty by the party involved, contrary to its wishes; how all such difficulties shall be handled shall be entirely within the discretion of the party concerned.

**ARTICLE XII.
NOTICES**

All notices authorized or required between the parties by any of the provisions of this agreement, unless otherwise specifically provided, shall be in writing and delivered in person or by United States mail, courier service, telegram, telex, telecopier or any other form of facsimile, postage or charges prepaid, and addressed to such parties at the addresses listed on Exhibit "A." All telephone or oral notices permitted by this agreement shall be confirmed immediately thereafter by written notice. The originating notice given under any provision hereof shall be deemed delivered only when received by the party to whom such notice is directed, and the time for such party to deliver any notice in response thereto shall run from the date the originating notice is received. "Receipt" for purposes of this agreement with respect to written notice delivered hereunder shall be actual delivery of the notice to the address of the party to be notified specified in accordance with this agreement, or to the telecopy, facsimile or telex machine of such party. The second or any responsive notice shall be deemed delivered when deposited in the United States mail or at the office of the courier or telegraph service, or upon transmittal by telex, telecopy or facsimile, or when personally delivered to the party to be notified, provided, that when response is required within 24 or 48 hours, such response shall be given orally or by telephone, telex, telecopy or other facsimile within such period. Each party shall have the right to change its address at any time, and from time to time, by giving written notice thereof to all other parties. If a party is not available to receive notice orally or by telephone when a party attempts to deliver a notice required to be delivered within 24 or 48 hours, the notice may be delivered in writing by any other method specified herein and shall be deemed delivered in the same manner provided above for any responsive notice.

ARTICLE XIII.

TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this agreement shall be as provided in the Unit Plan.

ARTICLE XIV.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

A. Laws, Regulations and Orders:

This agreement shall be subject to the applicable laws of the state in which the Contract Area is located, to the valid rules, regulations, and orders of any duly constituted regulatory body of said state; and to all other applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders.

B. Governing Law:

This agreement and all matters pertaining hereto, including but not limited to matters of performance, non-performance, breach, remedies, procedures, rights, duties, and interpretation or construction, shall be governed and determined by the law of the state in which the Contract Area is located. If the Contract Area is in two or more states, the law of the state of Ohio shall govern.

C. Regulatory Agencies:

Nothing herein contained shall grant, or be construed to grant, Operator the right or authority to waive or release any rights, privileges, or obligations which Non-Operators may have under federal or state laws or under rules, regulations or

orders promulgated under such laws in reference to oil, gas and mineral operations, including the location, operation, or production of wells, on tracts offsetting or adjacent to the Contract Area,

With respect to the operations hereunder, ^{other than an unleased mineral owner,} Non-Operators / agree to release Operator from any and all losses, damages, injuries, claims and causes of action arising out of, incident to or resulting directly or indirectly from Operator's interpretation or application of rules, rulings, regulations or orders of the Department of Energy or Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or predecessor or successor agencies to the extent such interpretation or application was made in good faith and does not constitute gross negligence. Each Non-Operator further agrees to reimburse Operator for such Non-Operator's share of production or any refund, fine, levy or other governmental sanction that Operator may be required to pay as a result of such an incorrect interpretation or application, together with interest and penalties thereon owing by Operator as a result of such incorrect interpretation or application.

ARTICLE XV. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Execution:

This agreement shall be binding upon each Non-Operator when this agreement or a counterpart thereof has been executed by such Non-Operator and Operator notwithstanding that this agreement is not then or thereafter executed by all of the parties to which it is tendered or which are listed on Exhibit "A" as owning an interest in the Contract Area or which own, in fact, an interest in the Contract Area. Operator may, however, by written notice to all Non-Operators who have become bound by this agreement as aforesaid, given at any time prior to the actual spud date of the Initial Well but in no event later than five days prior to the date specified in Article VI.A. for commencement of the Initial Well, terminate this agreement if Operator in its sole discretion determines that there is insufficient participation to justify commencement of drilling operations. In the event of such a termination by Operator, all further obligations of the parties hereunder shall cease as of such termination. In the event any Non-Operator has advanced or prepaid any share of drilling or other costs hereunder, all sums so advanced shall be returned to such Non-Operator without interest. In the event Operator proceeds with drilling operations for the Initial Well without the execution hereof by all persons listed on Exhibit "A" as having a current working interest in such well, Operator shall indemnify Non-Operators with respect to all costs incurred for the Initial Well which would have been charged to such person under this agreement if such person had executed the same and Operator shall receive all revenues which would have been received by such person under this agreement if such person had executed the same.

B. Successors and Assigns:

This agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns, and the terms hereof shall be deemed to run with the Leases or Interests included within the Contract Area.

C. Counterparts:

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original for all purposes.

D. Severability:

For the purposes of assuming or rejecting this agreement as an executory contract pursuant to federal bankruptcy laws, this agreement shall not be severable, but rather must be assumed or rejected in its entirety, and the failure of any party to this agreement to comply with all of its financial obligations provided herein shall be a material default.

ARTICLE XVI. OTHER PROVISIONS

A. Liability of Parties:

The liability of the parties shall be several, not joint or collective. Each party shall be responsible only for its obligations, and shall be liable only for its proportionate share of the costs of developing and operating the Contract Area. Accordingly, the liens granted among the parties in Article VII.B. are given to secure only the debts of each severally, and no party shall have any liability to third parties hereunder to satisfy the default of any other party in the payment of any expense or obligation hereunder. It is not the intention of the parties to create, nor shall this agreement be construed as creating, a mining or other partnership, joint venture, agency relationship or association, or to render the parties liable as partners, co-venturers, or principals. In their relations with each other under this agreement, the parties shall not be considered fiduciaries or to have established a confidential relationship but rather shall be free to act on an arm's-length basis in accordance with their own respective self-interest, subject, however, to the obligation of the parties to act in good faith in their dealings with each other with respect to activities hereunder.

B. Liens and Security Interests:

Each party, other than an unleased mineral owner, grants to the other parties hereto a lien upon any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests in the Contract Area, and a security interest and/or purchase money security interest in any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in the personal property and fixtures on or used or obtained for use in connection therewith, to secure performance of all of its obligations under this agreement including but not limited to payment interest in Oil and Gas Leases as required hereunder, and the proper performance of operations hereunder. Such lien and security interest granted by each party hereto shall include such party's leasehold interests, working interests, operating rights, and royalty and overriding royalty interests in the Contract Area now owned or hereafter acquired and in lands pooled or unitized therewith or otherwise becoming subject to this agreement, the Oil and Gas when extracted therefrom and equipment situated thereon or used or obtained for use in connection therewith (including, without limitation, all wells, tools, and tubular goods), and accounts (including, without limitation, accounts arising from gas imbalances or from the sale of Oil and/or Gas at the wellhead), contract rights, inventory and general intangibles relating thereto or arising therefrom, and all proceeds and products of the foregoing. To perfect the lien and security agreement provided herein, each party hereto shall execute and acknowledge the Memorandum of Operating Agreement supplement and/or any financing statement prepared and submitted by any party hereto in conjunction herewith or at any time following execution hereof, and Operator is authorized to file this agreement or the recording supplement executed herewith as a lien or mortgage in the applicable real estate records and as a financing statement with the proper officer under the Uniform Commercial Code in the state in which the Contract Area is situated and such other states as Operator shall deem appropriate to perfect the security interest granted hereunder. Any party may file this agreement, the recording supplement executed herewith, or such other documents as deems necessary

1 as a lien or mortgage in the applicable real estate records and/or a financing statement with the proper officer under the Uniform
2 Commercial Code.

3 Each party represents and warrants to the other parties hereto that the lien and security interest granted by such
4 party to the other parties shall be a first and prior lien, and each party hereby agrees to maintain the priority of said lien and
5 security interest against all persons acquiring an interest in Oil and Gas Leases and Interests covered by this agreement by,
6 through or under such party. All parties acquiring an interest in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests covered
7 by this agreement, whether by assignment, merger, mortgage, operation of law, or otherwise, shall be deemed to
8 have taken subject to the lien and security interest granted by this Article VII.B. as to all obligations attributable to
9 such interest hereunder whether or not such obligations arise before or after such interest is acquired.
10

11 To the extent that parties have a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in
12 which the Contract Area is situated, they shall be entitled to exercise the rights and remedies of a secured party under
13 the Code. The bringing of a suit and the obtaining of judgment by a party for the secured indebtedness shall not be
14 deemed an election of remedies or otherwise affect the lien rights or security interest as security for the payment
15 thereof. In addition, upon default by any party in the payment of its share of expenses, interests or fees, or upon the
16 improper use of funds by the Operator, the other parties shall have the right, without prejudice to other rights or
17 remedies, to collect from the purchaser the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas until
18 the amount owed by such party, plus interest as provided in "Exhibit C," has been received, and shall have the right to
19 offset the amount owed against the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas. All
20 purchasers of production may rely on a notification of default from the non-defaulting party or parties stating the amount
21 due as a result of the default, and all parties waive any recourse available against purchasers for releasing production
22 proceeds as provided in this paragraph.
23

24 If any party fails to pay its share of cost within one hundred twenty (120) days after rendition of a statement
25 therefor by Operator, the non-defaulting parties, including Operator, shall upon request by Operator, pay the unpaid
26 amount in the proportion that the interest of each such party bears to the interest of all such parties. The amount paid by
27 each party so paying its share of the unpaid amount shall be secured by the liens and security rights described in Article
28 VII.B., and each paying party may independently pursue any remedy available hereunder or otherwise.

29 If any party does not perform all of its obligations hereunder, and the failure to perform subjects such party to
30 foreclosure or execution proceedings pursuant to the provisions of this agreement, to the extent allowed by governing law, the
31 defaulting party waives any available right of redemption from and after the date of judgment, any required valuation or
32 appraisal of the mortgaged or secured property prior to sale, any available right to stay execution or to require a
33 marshaling of assets and any required bond in the event a receiver is appointed. In addition, to the extent permitted by
34 applicable law, each party hereby grants to the other parties a power of sale as to any property that is subject to the lien
35 and security rights granted hereunder, such power to be exercised in the manner provided by applicable law or otherwise in
36 a commercially reasonable manner and upon reasonable notice.
37

38 Each party agrees that the other parties shall be entitled to utilize the provisions of Oil and Gas lien law or
39 other lien law of any state in which the Contract Area is situated to enforce the obligations of each party hereunder.
40 Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Non-Operators agree that Operator
41 may invoke or utilize the mechanics' or materialmen's lien law of the state in which the Contract Area is situated in order
42 to secure the payment to Operator of any sum due hereunder for services performed or materials supplied by
43 Operator.
44

45 C. Defaults and Remedies:

46 If any party, other than an unleased mineral owner, fails to discharge any financial obligation under this agreement,
47 including without limitation the failure to make any advance under the preceding Article VII.C. or any other provision of this
48 agreement, within the period required for such payment hereunder, then in addition to the remedies provided in Article
49 VII.B. or elsewhere in this agreement, the remedies specified below shall be applicable. For purposes of this Article VII.D., all
50 notices and elections shall be delivered only by Operator, except that Operator shall deliver any such notice and election
51 requested by a non-defaulting Non-Operator, and when Operator is the party in default, the applicable notices and
52 elections can be delivered by any Non-Operator. Election of any one or more of the following remedies shall not preclude
53 the subsequent use of any other remedy specified below or otherwise available to a non-defaulting party.
54

55 1. Suspension of Rights: Any party may deliver to the party in default a Notice of Default, which shall specify the
56 default, specify the action to be taken to cure the default, and specify that failure to take such action will result in
57 the exercise of one or more of the remedies provided in this Article. If the default is not cured within thirty (30)
58 days of the delivery of such Notice of Default, all of the rights of the defaulting party granted by this agreement
59 may upon notice be suspended until the default is cured, without prejudice to the right of the non-defaulting party
60 or parties to continue to enforce the obligations of the defaulting party previously accrued or thereafter accruing
61 under this agreement. If Operator is the party in default, the Non-Operators shall have in addition the right, by
62 vote of Non-Operators owning a majority in interest in the Contract Area after excluding the voting interest of
63 Operator, to appoint a new Operator effective immediately. The rights of a defaulting party that may be suspended
64 hereunder at the election of the non-defaulting parties shall include, without limitation, the right to receive
65 information as to any operation conducted hereunder during the period of such default, the right to elect to
66 participate in an operation proposed under Article VI.B. of this agreement, the right to participate in an
67 operation being conducted under this agreement even if the party has previously elected to participate in such
68 operation, and the right to receive proceeds of production from any well subject to this agreement.

69 2. Suit for Damages: Non-defaulting parties or Operator for the benefit of non-defaulting parties may sue (at
70 joint account expense) to collect the amounts in default, plus interest accruing on the amounts recovered from the
71 date of default until the date of collection at the rate specified in Exhibit "C" attached hereto. Nothing herein shall
72 prevent any party from suing any defaulting party to collect consequential damages accruing to such party as a result of the
73 default.
74

3. Deemed Non-Consent: The non-defaulting party may deliver a written Notice of Non-Consent Election to the defaulting party at any time after the expiration of the thirty-day cure period following delivery of the Notice of Default, in which event if the billing is for the drilling a new well or the Plugging Back, Sidetracking, Reworking or Deepening of a well which is to be or has been plugged as a dry hole, or for the Completion or Recompletion of any well, the defaulting party will be conclusively deemed to have elected not to participate in the operation and to be a Non-Consenting Party with respect thereto under Article VI.B. or VI.C., as the case may be, to the extent of the costs unpaid by such party, notwithstanding any election to participate theretofore made. If election is made to proceed under this provision, then the non-defaulting parties may not elect to sue for the unpaid amount pursuant to Article VII.D.2.

Until the delivery of such Notice of Non-Consent Election to the defaulting party, such party shall have the right to cure its default by paying its unpaid share of costs plus interest at the rate set forth in Exhibit "C," provided, however, such payment shall not prejudice the rights of the non-defaulting parties to pursue remedies for damages incurred by the non-defaulting parties as a result of the default. Any interest relinquished pursuant to this Article VII.D.3. shall be offered to the non-defaulting parties in proportion to their interests, and the non-defaulting parties electing to participate in the ownership of such interest shall be required to contribute their shares of the defaulted amount upon their election to participate therein.

4. Advance Payment: If a default is not cured within thirty (30) days of the delivery of a Notice of Default, Operator, or Non-Operators if Operator is the defaulting party, may thereafter require advance payment from the defaulting party of such defaulting party's anticipated share of any item of expense for which Operator, or Non-Operators, as the case may be, would be entitled to reimbursement under any provision of this agreement, whether or not such expense was the subject of the previous default. Such right includes, but is not limited to, the right to require advance payment for the estimated costs of drilling a well or Completion of a well as to which an election to participate in drilling or Completion has been made. If the defaulting party fails to pay the required advance payment, the non-defaulting parties may pursue any of the remedies provided in the Article VII.D. or any other default remedy provided elsewhere in this agreement. Any excess of funds advanced remaining when the operation is completed and all costs have been paid shall be promptly returned to the advancing party.

D. Costs Associated with Use of Consultants:

LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

E. Advances of Cost of Operations:

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article VII.C herein to the contrary, Operator may require from any other party, other than an unleased mineral owner, advance payment, within 30 days after billing, in the event of a proposed completion or in the event a drilling rig is on location, of such other party's anticipated share of any item of expense for which the Operator would be entitled to reimbursement under any provision of this agreement. Such right includes, but is not limited to, the right to require advance payment for the estimated costs of drilling a well or completion of a well as to which an election to participate in drilling or completion has been made. For horizontal wells, the requirement for advance payment shall apply to a party's share of both the drilling and the completion costs associated with the proposed well. Any amounts advanced by a Non-Operator hereunder in excess of that which is reasonably expected to be needed by Operator to complete the operations for which the funds were advanced shall be promptly refunded to such Non-Operator.

F. Operator Affiliates:

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article V. herein to the contrary, a party to this agreement that has been designated as the Operator under this Agreement ("Party") may employ a subsidiary or affiliate to serve as Operator so long as the Party owns an interest in the Contract Area and is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. However, at such time as the Party sells its interest or no longer owns an interest in the Contract Area, the Party's subsidiary or affiliate that is serving as Operator shall be deemed to have resigned just as if the Party had been serving as Operator. Furthermore, the Operator's failure to observe or comply with the provisions of this Agreement may be applied and enforced against the Party just as if the Party was serving as the Operator. Therefore, the provisions of this Agreement may be enforced interchangeably between the Operator and the Party just as if they are one entity.

G. Operations Necessary to Maintain a Lease(s) in Force:

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Agreement and particularly Article VI, if any proposed operations are necessary to maintain a lease covered by this Agreement in force, or an agreement to earn a lease(s) which would otherwise expire unless such operations are conducted, then in addition to being penalized under Article VI.B.2. (a) and (b), each Non-Consenting Party shall assign to Consenting Parties all of such Non-Consenting Party's right, title and interest in and to the lease(s) or portion thereof or such agreement which would be lost or not earned if such operations were not conducted/ Such assignment shall be promptly due upon commencement of said proposed operations by Consenting Parties and if the assignment is in favor of more than one party the assigned interest shall be shared by the Consenting Parties unless otherwise agree to in writing. Thereafter, such acreage covered by said assignment shall not be subject to the terms of this Agreement, but shall be deemed to be subject to an agreement identical this Agreement changed only in Exhibit "A" to indicate the Consenting Parties and their percentages. For purposes of defining necessary operations to maintain a lease or agreement to earn a lease(s) in force which would otherwise expire, such operations will be deemed necessary if proposed within six (6) months of the date the lease or agreement would otherwise expire.

H. Conflict of Terms:

In the event of a conflict between the typewritten/inserted portions and printed original form portions hereof in this Operating Agreement, the typewritten/inserted portions shall prevail.

I. Metering of Production:

In the event of transfer, sale, encumbrance or other disposition of interest within the Contract Area which creates the necessity separate measurement of production, the party creating the necessity for such separate measurement shall alone bear the cost of purchase, installation and operation of such facilities.

J. Arbitration:

1 LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

2 K. Additional Definitions (Continued from Article I):

3
4 1. The term "lateral" shall mean that portion of a wellbore that deviates from approximate vertical orientation and all wellbore
5 beyond such deviation to total depth.

6 2. The term "horizontal well" shall mean a well containing a single lateral in which the wellbore deviates from
7 approximate vertical orientation to approximate horizontal orientation in order to drill within and test a specific geological
8 interval, utilizing deviation equipment, services, and technology. This shall include similar operations conducted in the re-
9 entry of an existing wellbore.

10 3. The term "multi-lateral well" shall mean a well which contains more than one lateral and in which the wellbores deviate
11 from approximate vertical orientation to approximate horizontal orientation in order to drill within and test a
12 specific geological interval, utilizing deviation equipment, services and technology. This shall include similar
13 operations conducted in the re-entry of an existing wellbore.

14 4. The term "total depth" shall apply to all multi-lateral or horizontal wells drilled pursuant to this Agreement and shall mean
15 the distance from the surface of the ground to the terminus of the wellbore. Each lateral together with the common vertical
16 wellbore shall be considered a single wellbore and shall have a corresponding total depth if the production from each
17 lateral is to be measured separately and not commingled in the vertical wellbore. If the production from each lateral
18 is to be commingled in the common vertical wellbore then the lateral(s) and vertical wellbore shall be considered
19 collectively as a single wellbore. When the proposed operation is the drilling of, or operations on, a well containing
20 a lateral component, the term "depth" whenever used in this Agreement shall be deemed to read "total measured depth"
21 insofar as it applies to such well.

22 5. The term "deepen" when used in conjunction with a horizontal or multi-lateral well shall mean an operation whereby a lateral
23 is drilled to a distance greater than the distance set out in Article VI.A within the relevant zone.

24 6. For the purposes of this Agreement, as to a horizontal or multi-lateral well, the term "plug back" shall mean an operation
25 to test or complete the well at a stratigraphically shallower geological horizon in which an operation has been or is being
26 completed and which is not within an existing lateral.

27 L. Substitute Well Provision:

28
29 In the event any well drilled hereunder is lost for any reason prior to being drilled to the proposed total depth for such, or
30 Operator has encountered during drilling mechanical conditions which would, in Operator's opinion, make further drilling in any test
31 well hereunder impracticable or inadvisable, Operator may abandon said test well and thereafter may commence operations for a substitute well
32 for any such well (which has been lost or abandoned) to the same proposed total depth, drilled in the same quarter section (unless a different
33 location is agreeable to both parties), and drilled subject to the same terms and conditions as the provided for the well so lost or abandoned.
34 Provided that the well is abandoned or lost during the vertical stage, then Operator may require participation by all Non-Operators in the
35 substitute well. In the event the wellbore is abandoned or lost at or following the kick-off point, then participation by the Non-
36 Operators in any substitute well, including a substitute well for the initial well (Athens I 3H well), is not automatic; but instead, Non-
37 Operators shall be given the option to participate in any such Substitute Well pursuant to the terms and conditions contained in Article VI.B.1.

38 M. Non-Consent Election:

39
40 In the event a Party elects not to participate (a Non-Consenting Party) in the Initial Well proposed in the Contract Area pursuant to Article VI.A.,
41 upon the timely commencement of actual drilling operations on such Well, such Non-Consenting Party shall be deemed to have relinquished to the
42 Consenting Parties, and the Consenting Parties shall own and be entitled to receive, in proportion to their respective interests all of such Non-
43 Consenting Party's interest in the well and share of production therefrom until such proceeds of the sale of such interests, calculated at the well
44 (after deducting production taxes, excise taxes and assessments, royalty, overriding royalty and other interests not excepted by Article III.D.
45 payable out of or measured by the production from such well accruing with respect to such interest until it reverts) shall equal the total of the
46 following: a) 125% of such Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of any newly acquired surface equipment beyond the wellhead connections
47 (including, but not limited to, stock tanks, separators, treaters, pumping equipment and piping), plus 125% of such Non-Consenting Party's share
48 of the cost of the operation of the well commencing with first production and continuing until such Non-Consenting Party's relinquished interest
49 shall revert to it under the provisions of this Article, it being agreed that such Non-Consenting Party's share of such costs and equipment will be
50 that interest that would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party had it participated in the well from the beginning of the operations;
51 and b) 300% of that portion of the costs and expenses of drilling, testing and completing, after deducting any cash contributions received under
52 Article III.C., and 300% of that portion of the cost of newly acquired equipment in the well (to and including wellhead connections) which would
53 have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party if it had participated therein. See Article XVI.W for application of non-consent penalty for
54 Non-Consenting Unleased Mineral Owner.

55 N. Payment of Royalties:

56 Notwithstanding the provisions of Article III.B herein to the contrary, so long as the Drilling Unit for the productive Zone(s) is
57 identical with the Contract Area, each party shall pay or deliver, or cause to be paid or delivered, all burdens on production from the
58 Contract Area due under the terms of the Oil and Gas Lease(s) which such party has contributed to this agreement, and shall indemnify,
59 defend and hold the other parties free from any liability therefore. If provided for in the lease, Royalty interests may be charged
60 hereunder their allocated share of post-production costs, including without limitation the costs of marketing, gathering,
61 treatment, compression, dehydration, processing and transportation.

62 O. Horizontal Wells:

63 1. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to contrary, (i) the provisions of Article VII.D.1 Option No. 1 shall apply to
64 any "horizontal well" (hereinafter defined) proposed hereunder, and (ii) the provisions of Article VII.D.1. Option No. 2 shall
65 apply to all other wells proposed hereunder that are not expressly proposed as "horizontal wells". To be effective as
66 "horizontal well proposal", such proposal must include an AFE, the corresponding Unit and Contract Area size and dimensions
67 within which the well will be drilled, and other accompanying documents that clearly stipulate that the well being proposed is
68 a horizontal well. As to any possible conflicts that may arise during the completion phase of a horizontal well, priority shall
69 be given first to a lateral drain hole of the authorized depth, and then to objective formations in ascending order above the
70 authorized depth, and then to objective formations in descending order below the authorized depth.

71
72 2. Such horizontal well shall be deemed to have reached its objective depth so long as Operator has drilled such horizontal well
73 to the objective formation and had drilled laterally in the objective formation for a distance which is at least equal to fifty
74

1 percent (50%) of the length of the total horizontal drainhole displacement (displacement from true vertical) proposed for the
 2 operation.

3 P. Further Assurances:

4
 5 In connection with this agreement, the parties, other than an unleased mineral owner, agree to execute and deliver such
 6 additional documents and instruments and to perform such additional acts as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, carry out,
 7 and perform all the terms, provisions and conditions of this agreement.

8 Q. Confidentiality:

9
 10 Any information forwarded to or obtained by any party concerning the wells and operations in the Contract Area shall be
 11 maintained as confidential by all parties and shall not be disclosed by any party without the prior written consent of all
 12 parties. Any party may disclose Confidential Information, without the consent of any other party, (a) to any governmental authority when
 13 lawfully required by such governmental authority, (b) to lenders, investors and financial institutions in connection with a bona fide
 14 financial transaction, (c) to bona fide consultants and accredited engineering firms for the purpose of evaluation on a confidential basis,
 15 (d) to financially responsible third parties with whom a party is engaged in a bona fide effort to sell all or part of its interest in the Contract
 16 Area in accordance with this Operating Agreement, (e) pursuant to Article XVI.U., (f) to third parties with whom a party is engaged in a
 17 bona fide effort to (i) effect a merger or consolidation, (ii) sell all or a controlling part of its stock or other equity capital, or (iii) sell all or
 18 substantially all of its assets, (g) or to any parent, subsidiary or joint venture partner with an interest in the Contract Area; provided
 19 that any third party who is permitted access to Confidential Information pursuant to provisions (b), (c), (d), or (f), of this paragraph
 20 (collectively, the "Permitted Third Parties"), shall agree in writing prior to that access not to communicate such information to anyone and
 21 to make no use of such information adverse to the parties hereto; and provided further that the party disclosing the Confidential
 22 Information shall indemnify and hold the other parties hereto harmless against losses resulting from its disclosure to non-governmental
 23 third parties.

24 R. Netting and Setoff:

25
 26 Except for any payments related to charges on any interest billing that a Non-Operator has disputed in good faith, Operator is
 27 authorized to deduct operating costs and charges assessable to Non-Operators and permitted under this Operating Agreement and to remit to
 28 such Non-Operations their respective net share of any proceeds attributable to the interest of such Non-Operators being received directly
 29 from any purchasers of production from the Contract Area. With the exception of royalties owed lessors, Operator may also withhold any
 30 money payable by it to a Non-Operator hereunder and apply the same to the payment of any obligation owed by Non-Operator to Operator
 31 to other Non-Operator hereunder. The foregoing provisions shall not diminish Operator's lien rights contained within this agreement.

32 S. Priority of Operations:

33
 34 Where a well, authorized under the terms of this Agreement by all parties (or by less than all parties under Article VI.B.2)
 35 and the parties participating in the well cannot agree upon the sequence and timing of further operations regarding the well, the following
 36 elections shall control in the order enumerated below:

37 1. Prior to reaching the objective depth or zone:

- 38 a. Drilling the well to its objective depth.
- 39
- 40 b. In the event that impenetrable conditions or mechanical difficulties prevent reaching the objective depth or
- 41 zone, a proposal to sidetrack in an effort to reach the objective depth or zone shall have priority over a proposal to
- 42 attempt a completion in a zone already reached.
- 43

44 2. After the objective depth or zone has been reached:

- 45 a. an election to conduct additional logging, coring or testing;
- 46
- 47 b. an election to attempt to complete the well at the objective depth or zone in the manner set forth in the
- 48 Operator's AFE for completion;
- 49
- 50 c. an election to complete the well at the objective depth or zone in a manner NOT set forth in the Operator's AFE for
- 51 completion;
- 52
- 53 d. an election to deepen the well;
- 54
- 55 e. an election to plug back and attempt to complete the well;
- 56
- 57 f. an election to sidetrack the well;
- 58
- 59 g. an election to plug and abandon the well;

60 It is provided however, that if at the time said participating parties are considering any of the above elections the hole is in such a
 61 condition that a reasonably prudent operator would not conduct the operations contemplated by the particular election involved for fear of
 62 placing the hole or objective formation in jeopardy, such election shall be eliminated from the sequence set forth above.

63 T. Take In Kind:

64 Notwithstanding the provisions of Article VI.G. and the provisions of Exhibit "E", in the event any party shall fail to make the
 65 arrangements necessary to take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate share of the Oil and Gas produced from the Contract Area,
 66 Operator shall purchase such Oil and Gas or sell it to others for the account of the non-taking party, and Operator will market that Oil and
 67 Gas on the same terms that Operator markets its own share of such production. In so doing, Operator shall not enter into any agreement to
 68 sell any other party's share of Oil and Gas for a period in excess of one (1) year without the prior written consent of such other party.
 69 Except to the extent that such Oil and Gas has been committed to a sales agreement with a term of longer than sixty (60) days, in
 70 accordance with this Article XVI.M, any such purchase or sale by Operator of any other party's share of Oil and Gas shall be subject to the
 71 right of the owner of the production to exercise at any time its right to take in kind or separately dispose of its share of all Oil and Gas not
 72 previously delivered to a purchaser by the giving of written notice thereof to Operator at least sixty (60) days prior to its requested taking
 73 (the "Taking Date"); such notice shall be deemed effective on the first day of the next month following the Taking Date.
 74 Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Operator is expressly responsible for paying all distributions to the net revenue

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT - 1989

1 interest owners of record for all oil, gas, or liquids that Operator markets on behalf of itself or the Non-Operator within the unit or contract
2 area. Should Non-Operator choose to take production in kind, then Non-Operator is expressly responsible for paying all distributions to
3 the net revenue interest owners of record for all oil, gas, or liquids that Non-Operator markets.

4 U. Public Announcement:

5
6 No public announcement or statement regarding operations hereunder shall be made or released without the prior written approval of the
7 consenting parties, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, unless required by law or an applicable Stock Exchange and, then, in such
8 instance, only to the extent required. Any party making a public announcement as required by law or applicable Stock Exchange shall
9 immediately furnish the other parties with a full transcript of such public announcement or statement.

10 V. Re-Allocation of Shared Facility Costs:

11
12 All wells drilled from a common drilling location or pad, whether in the same unit or contract area or not in the same unit or contract
13 area, will share proportionally all common expenditures for items including, but not limited to, pad construction, joint production facilities,
14 road construction and maintenance costs, pipeline construction and maintenance costs, and all other common or shared facility costs
15 ~~whether~~. As subsequent wells are drilled, the Operator shall re-allocate the costs as described above to each well and to the account of the
16 working interest owners thereof.

17 W. Non-Consenting Unleased Mineral Owner Penalty:

18
19 In the event an unleased mineral owner elects not to participate in the Initial well proposed in the Contract Area pursuant to Article VI.A.,
20 upon timely commencement of actual drilling operations on such Well, such Non-Consenting Unleased Mineral Owner shall be deemed to
21 have relinquished to the Consenting Parties, and the Consenting Parties shall own and be entitled to receive, in proportion to their respective
22 interests, all of such Non-Consenting Unleased Mineral Owner's interest in the well and share of production therefrom. All of such Non-

23 ~~Consenting Party's Unleased Mineral Owner's interest in the production obtained from the operation in which the Non-Consenting~~
~~Unleased Mineral Owner did not elect~~
24 ~~to participate shall be owned by the Consenting parties who will be entitled to receive, in proportion to their respective interests, all of such~~
25 ~~Non-Consenting Unleased Mineral Owner's interest. Such relinquishment shall be effective until the proceeds of the sale of such share,~~
~~calculated at the well, or~~
26 market value thereof if such share is not sold (after deducting applicable ad valorem, production, severance, and excise taxes,
27 royalty, overriding royalty and other interests not excepted by Article III.C payable out of or measured by the production
28 from such well accruing with respect to such interest until it reverts), shall equal the total of the following:

29
30 (i) 200 % of each such Non-Consenting Unleased Mineral Owner's share of the cost of any newly acquired surface equipment
31 beyond the wellhead connections (including but not limited to stock tanks, separators, treaters, pumping equipment and
32 piping), plus ~~100~~²⁰⁰% of each such Non-Consenting Mineral Owner's share of the cost of operation of the well commencing with first
33 production and continuing until each such Non-Consenting Mineral Owner's relinquished interest shall revert to it under other
34 provisions of this Article, it being agreed that each Non-Consenting Mineral Owner's share of such costs and equipment will be that
35 interest which would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Mineral Owner had it participated in the well from the beginning
36 of the operations; and

37 (ii) 200 % of (a) that portion of the costs and expenses of drilling, Reworking, Sidetracking, Deepening,
38 Plugging Back, testing, Completing, and Recompleting, after deducting any cash contributions received under Article VIII.C.,
39 and of (b) that portion of the cost of newly acquired equipment in the well (to and including the wellhead connections),
40 which would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Mineral Owner if it had participated therein.

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT - 1989

1 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement shall be effective as of the _____ day of _____,
2 _____.

3 Hess Ohio Developments, LLC, who has prepared and circulated this form for execution, represents and warrants
4 that the form was printed from and, with the exception(s) listed below, is identical to the AAPL Form 610-1989 Model Form
5 Operating Agreement, as published in computerized form by Forms On-A-Disk, Inc. No changes, alterations, or
6 modifications, other than those made by strikethrough and/or insertion and that are clearly recognizable as changes in
7 Articles _____, have been made to the form.

6 **ATTEST OR WITNESS:**

OPERATOR

Hess Ohio Developments, LLC _____

7 _____
8 By _____

9 _____
10 Type or print name

11 _____
12 Title

13 _____
14 Date

15 _____
16 Tax ID or S.S. No.

14 **NON-OPERATORS**

16 _____

17 _____
18 By _____

19 _____
20 Type or print name

21 _____
22 Title

23 _____
24 Date

25 _____
26 Tax ID or S.S. No.

27 _____
28 By _____

29 _____
30 Type or print name

31 _____
32 Title

33 _____
34 Date

35 _____
36 Tax ID or S.S. No.

37 _____
38 By _____

39 _____
40 Type or print name

41 _____
42 Title

43 _____
44 Date

45 _____
46 Tax ID or S.S. No.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

Note: The following forms of acknowledgment are the short forms approved by the Uniform Law on Notarial Acts.

The validity and effect of these forms in any state will depend upon the statutes of that state.

Individual acknowledgment:

State of _____)

_____) ss.

County of _____)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on

_____ by _____

(Seal, if any)

Title (and Rank) _____

My commission expires: _____

Acknowledgment in representative capacity:

State of _____)

_____) ss.

County of _____)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on

_____ by _____ as

_____ of _____ .

(Seal, if any)

Title (and Rank) _____

My commission expires: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

Attached to and made a part of that certain Unit Operating Agreement for the Athens I Unit B.

1. **Description of lands subject to this Agreement:**

The Contract Area is the Unit shown on Exhibit "A-1" attached hereto.

2. **Restrictions, if any, as to depths, formations or substances:**

This Agreement covers rights for the Unitized Formation, described as that portion of the Utica/Point Pleasant formation found in the subsurface portion of the Athens I Unit B at an approximate depth of fifty (50) feet above the top of the Utica Shale formation to fifty (50) feet below the base of the Point Pleasant formation, believed to be from between approximately 8,581 to 8,771 feet subsurface to 8,955 and 9,145 feet subsurface TVD ("True Vertical Depth").

3. **Parties to agreement with addresses and telephone numbers for notice purposes:**

Operator:

Hess Ohio Developments, L.L.C.
1501 McKinney Street
Houston, TX 77010
Attention: Ivy Phillips, Utica Land Team Lead
Phone: (713) 496-5404

Non-Operators:

CNX Gas Company, LLC
1000 Consol Drive
Canonsburg, PA 15317
Attention: Alex Reyes, Director of Land Services
Phone: (724) 485-4167

Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.
P. O. Box 18496
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73154-0496
Attention: James K. Ary, Vice President – Land
Phone: (405) 735-3518

CHK Utica, L.L.C.
P. O. Box 18496
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73154-0496
Attention: James K. Ary, Vice President – Land
Phone: (405) 735-3518

Total E&P USA, Inc.
1201 Louisiana Street, Suite 1800
Houston, TX 77002
Attention: Pierre Germain, Vice President, Business Development & Strategy
Phone: (713) 483-5000

4. **Percentages or fractional interests of parties to this agreement:**

See Exhibit "A-2"

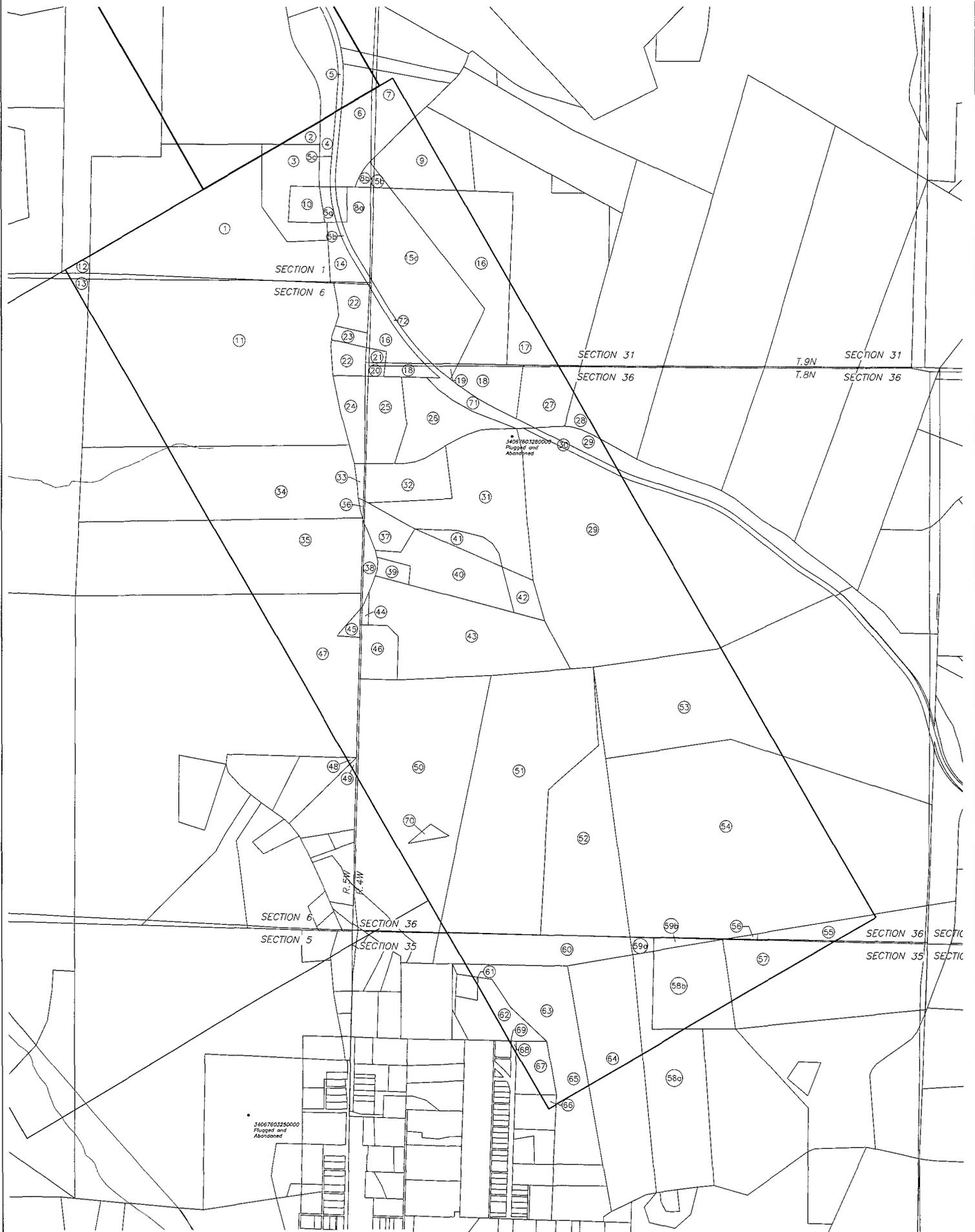
5. **Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests subject to this agreement:**

See Exhibit "A-2"

*It is understood by the Parties that the working interests listed above are estimates and are subject to change based upon the verification of title, additional leasehold acquired within the Contract Area, and/or the participation or non-participation of unleased mineral interests and/or third parties. The Parties' interests shall be adjusted to reflect the actual interest owned by the Parties in the Contract Area.

End of Exhibit "A"

EXHIBIT A-1 ATHENS I UNIT B



SURVEY PLAT SHOWING PROPOSED DIRECTIONALLY DRILLED WELL
STATE OF OHIO, DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES - DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT, COLUMBUS, OHIO

OPERATOR: HESS OHIO DEVELOPMENTS, LLC
ADDRESS: 3501 MCKINNEY STREET, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77030
SURFACE LOCATION: CONSOLIDATION COAL COMPANY
LAND OWNER: CNX GAS COMPANY, LLC 50%
OIL & GAS: HESS OHIO DEVELOPMENT, LLC 50%

LEASE NAME: ATHENS I
COUNTY: HARRISON
MUNICIPALITY: ATHENS TOWNSHIP
U.S.G.S. QUAD: FLUSHING
SUBDIVISION CIVIL TOWNSHIP/PLSS
TOWNSHIP & RANGE: T. 10N, R. 5W
QUARTER TOWNSHIP: N/A
SECTION: N/A
LOT: N/A
TRACT: N/A
ALLOTMENT: N/A
FRACTION: N/A
DATE: 9/08/2015
REVISIONS: 9/12/2014, 10/8/2014, 03/26/2015, 04/7/2015, 04/13/2015, 6/19/2015

NOTES:
1. PARCEL DIMENSIONS AND OWNERSHIP DATA WERE OBTAINED FROM THE COUNTY AUDITOR TAX MAPS, GIS DATA, AND DEEDS.
2. MINERAL OWNER DATA AND INFORMATION PROVIDED BY HESS ENERGY REPRESENTATIVES.

LEGEND
 EXISTING OIL & GAS WELL
 ABANDONED OIL & GAS WELL

SHEET 1 OF 2

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT OIL DRILLING OR PRODUCING WITHIN 100 FEET AND ALL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES WITHIN 200 FEET HAVE BEEN SHOWN. THERE ARE NO DRILLING LINES DEEPER THAN 500 FEET, AND THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT AND WAS PREPARED ACCORDING TO THE CUSTOM STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONS.

PERCHERON SURVEY

DAVID L. JENSEN, P.S. 7273

PROJECT NO. 158.0007.002	SCALE 1"=400'	DRAWN BY: MAC	CHECKED BY: DJ
			DATE 9-08-15

SEAL

Exhibit A-2
Tracts Within Athens I Unit B Contract Area

Tract Number	Current Mineral Owner	Leased/Fee Yes or No	Acres in Unit	Tract Participation ⁴	Current Mineral Owner Working Interest	Current Mineral Owner Unit Participation	Hess Working Interest ¹	Hess Unit Participation	CNX Working Interest ²	CNX Unit Participation	Chesapeake Working Interest	Chesapeake Unit Participation	CHK Utica Working Interest	CHK Utica Unit Participation	Total Working Interest	Total Unit Participation	Unleased Working Interest	Unleased Unit Participation	Parcel ID Number	Township	Current Mineral Owner Address
1	CNX Gas Company LLC	Yes	31.292	4.190%	100.00000%	4.18964%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	4.18964%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000194.000	Athens	1000 Consol Energy Dr., Canonsburg, PA 15317
2	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	0.913	0.122%	100.00000%	0.12224%	50.00000%	0.06112%	50.00000%	0.06112%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000192.000	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
3	Anna L. Dunlap	Yes	8.346	1.117%	100.00000%	1.11743%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	1.11743%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000003.000	Athens	518 Jarvis Ave., Cadiz, OH 43907
4	CNX Gas Company LLC	Yes	1.853	0.248%	100.00000%	0.24810%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.24810%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000191.001	Athens	1000 Consol Energy Dr., Canonsburg, PA 15317
5a	Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway Company	No	1.807	0.242%	100.00000%	0.24194%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.24194%	02-0000189.001	Athens	100 East First Street, Brewster, Ohio 44613 C/O Jeffery A. Davis Jr., Manager of Real Estate
5b	Rhonda K. Heaston and Charles Brent Morris	Yes	0.726	0.097%	100.00000%	0.09720%	50.00000%	0.04860%	50.00000%	0.04860%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000189.001	Athens	Rhonda K. Heaston - 156 E South St, Cadiz, OH 43907; Charles Brent Morris - 1700 Maplebrook Rd, New Concord, OH 43762
5c	CNX Gas Company LLC	Yes	0.823	0.110%	100.00000%	0.11019%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.11019%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000189.001	Athens	1000 Consol Energy Dr., Canonsburg, PA 15317
6	CNX Gas Company LLC	Yes	5.306	0.710%	100.00000%	0.71041%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.71041%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000191.003	Athens	1000 Consol Energy Dr., Canonsburg, PA 15317
7	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	4.174	0.559%	100.00000%	0.55885%	50.00000%	0.27943%	50.00000%	0.27943%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000059.004	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
8a	Rhonda K. Heaston and Charles Brent Morris	Yes	3.440	0.461%	100.00000%	0.46058%	50.00000%	0.23029%	50.00000%	0.23029%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000189.000	Athens	Rhonda K. Heaston - 156 E South St, Cadiz, OH 43907; Charles Brent Morris - 1700 Maplebrook Rd, New Concord, OH 43762
8b	CNX Gas Company LLC	Yes	0.492	0.066%	100.00000%	0.06587%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.06587%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000189.000	Athens	1000 Consol Energy Dr., Canonsburg, PA 15317
9	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	6.993	0.936%	100.00000%	0.93628%	50.00000%	0.46814%	50.00000%	0.46814%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000068.000	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
10	Yvonne K. Dunlap	Yes	2.388	0.320%	100.00000%	0.31973%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	6.19666%	0.01981%	66.12477%	0.21142%	27.67857%	0.08850%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000302.000	Athens	77140 Cadiz-New Athens Road, Cadiz, OH 43907
11	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	73.990	9.906%	100.00000%	9.90641%	50.00000%	4.95321%	50.00000%	4.95321%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000435.000	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
12	Virginia L. Hreha, Mary Hyre, Ruth A Teater, Alvin Ross, Unknown heirs of James S McCoy, William Donald Anderson, John David Anderson, Richard Willis Anderson, Mary A Wymer, Thomas R Fife, Martha E Ransom, Barbara S Gates, Kenneth L Fife, Robert M Fife, Janice A Sproull, Shirley Fife, Unknown heirs of Marguerite Taggart	Yes	0.512	0.069%	100.00000%	0.06855%	50.00000%	0.03428%	50.00000%	0.03428%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000200.000	Athens	Virginia L. Hreha - 90660 Jewett Germano Rd, Jewett, OH 43986; Ruth Teater - 46200 CR 58, Coshocton, OH 43812; Alvin L. and Nancy Ross - 206 W 6th St, Sheridan, WY 82801; D. Vivian McCoy - 420 Garfield Ave, Carrollton, OH 44615; Richard Willis and Anne E. Anderson - 86908 Amsterdam Rd, Jewett, OH 43986; John D. and Janice S. Anderson - 702 S Eckard Rd, Dalton, OH 44618; William D. and Linda J. Anderson - 729 Baltzey Rd, New Philadelphia, OH 44663; Mary A. Wymer - 84980 Bakers Ridge Rd, Jewett, OH 43986; Robert M. Fife - 122 Maria St, Sardinia, OH
13	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	0.815	0.109%	100.00000%	0.10912%	50.00000%	0.05456%	50.00000%	0.05456%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000086.000	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
14	Rhonda K. Heaston and Charles Brent Morris	Yes	2.686	0.360%	100.00000%	0.35962%	50.00000%	0.17981%	50.00000%	0.17981%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000189.002	Athens	Rhonda K. Heaston - 156 E South St, Cadiz, OH 43907; Charles Brent Morris - 1700 Maplebrook Rd, New Concord, OH 43762
15a	Rhonda K. Heaston and Charles Brent Morris	Yes	22.981	3.077%	100.00000%	3.07689%	50.00000%	1.53845%	50.00000%	1.53845%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000051.002	Athens	Rhonda K. Heaston - 156 E South St, Cadiz, OH 43907; Charles Brent Morris - 1700 Maplebrook Rd, New Concord, OH 43762
15b	CNX Gas Company LLC	Yes	0.474	0.063%	100.00000%	0.06346%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.06346%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000051.002	Athens	1000 Consol Energy Dr., Canonsburg, PA 15317
16	Rhonda K. Heaston and Charles Brent Morris	Yes	20.050	2.684%	100.00000%	2.68446%	50.00000%	1.34223%	50.00000%	1.34223%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000051.000	Athens	Rhonda K. Heaston - 156 E South St, Cadiz, OH 43907; Charles Brent Morris - 1700 Maplebrook Rd, New Concord, OH 43762
17	Bonita K Caudill, Mary Patricia Browne, Kathy S Reppart, Kari R McCoy, Kelly S Reppart	Yes	4.327	0.579%	100.00000%	0.57934%	50.00000%	0.28967%	50.00000%	0.28967%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000053.000	Athens	Bonita Caudill - 14290 Perfect Rd, Sunbury, OH 43074; Mary Patricia Browne - 14471 N Old 3C Hwy, Sunbury, OH 43074; Kathy S. Reppart - 14192 Perfect Rd, Sunbury, OH 43074; Kelly S. and Erica Reppart - 3708 Blossom Dr, Sachse, TX 75048; Kari R. and Michael S. McCoy - 60 Central Ave, Westerville, OH 43081
18	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	6.494	0.869%	100.00000%	0.86947%	50.00000%	0.43474%	50.00000%	0.43474%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000437.000	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
19	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	0.426	0.057%	100.00000%	0.05704%	50.00000%	0.02852%	50.00000%	0.02852%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000437.001	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
20	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	0.543	0.073%	100.00000%	0.07270%	50.00000%	0.03635%	50.00000%	0.03635%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000438.000	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
21	Rhonda K. Heaston and Charles Brent Morris	Yes	0.537	0.072%	100.00000%	0.07190%	50.00000%	0.03595%	50.00000%	0.03595%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000434.000	Athens	Rhonda K. Heaston - 156 E South St, Cadiz, OH 43907; Charles Brent Morris - 1700 Maplebrook Rd, New Concord, OH 43762
22	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	5.231	0.700%	100.00000%	0.70037%	50.00000%	0.35019%	50.00000%	0.35019%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000436.000	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
23	Ohio American Energy, Inc.	No	1.013	0.136%	100.00000%	0.13563%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.13563%	02-0000284.000	Athens	46226 National RD W, St. Clairsville, 43950 C/O Alex O'Neill, Coal, Oil and Gas Relations Manager

Exhibit A-2
Tracts Within Athena I Unit B Contract Area

Tract Number	Current Mineral Owner	Leased/Fee Yes or No	Acres in Unit	Tract Participation ⁴	Current Mineral Owner Working Interest	Current Mineral Owner Unit Participation	Hess Working Interest ¹	Hess Unit Participation	CNX Working Interest ²	CNX Unit Participation	Chesapeake Working Interest	Chesapeake Unit Participation	CHK Utica Working Interest	CHK Utica Unit Participation	Total Working Interest	Total Unit Participation	Unleased Working Interest	Unleased Unit Participation	Parcel ID Number	Township	Current Mineral Owner Address
24	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	3.877	0.519%	100.00000%	0.51909%	50.00000%	0.25954%	50.00000%	0.25954%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000435.002	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
25	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	6.559	0.878%	100.00000%	0.87817%	50.00000%	0.43909%	50.00000%	0.43909%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000437.002	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
26	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	9.231	1.236%	100.00000%	1.23592%	50.00000%	0.61796%	50.00000%	0.61796%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000437.004	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
27	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	5.873	0.786%	100.00000%	0.78633%	50.00000%	0.39316%	50.00000%	0.39316%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000047.000	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
28	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	1.210	0.162%	100.00000%	0.16201%	50.00000%	0.08100%	50.00000%	0.08100%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000039.000	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
29	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	58.992	7.898%	100.00000%	7.89835%	50.00000%	3.94918%	50.00000%	3.94918%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000043.000	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
30	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	1.090	0.146%	100.00000%	0.14594%	50.00000%	0.07297%	50.00000%	0.07297%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000038.003	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
31	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	21.643	2.898%	100.00000%	2.89775%	50.00000%	1.44887%	50.00000%	1.44887%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000039.005	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
32	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	7.115	0.953%	100.00000%	0.95262%	50.00000%	0.47631%	50.00000%	0.47631%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000039.007	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
33	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	0.545	0.073%	100.00000%	0.07297%	50.00000%	0.03648%	50.00000%	0.03648%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000091.002	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
34	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	25.149	3.367%	100.00000%	3.36716%	50.00000%	1.68358%	50.00000%	1.68358%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000091.000	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
35	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	20.205	2.705%	100.00000%	2.70522%	50.00000%	1.35261%	50.00000%	1.35261%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000092.000	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
36	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	0.116	0.016%	100.00000%	0.01553%	50.00000%	0.00777%	50.00000%	0.00777%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000091.001	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
37	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	3.176	0.425%	100.00000%	0.42523%	50.00000%	0.21261%	50.00000%	0.21261%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000039.001	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
38	Kipley E. Carson and Virginia M. Culbertson	Partial	1.694	0.227%	100.00000%	0.22681%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	27.10018%	0.06147%	52.89982%	0.11998%	0.00000%	0.00000%	20.00000%	0.04536%	02-0000296.000	Athena	P.O. Box 171, New Athens, OH 43981
39	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	1.282	0.172%	100.00000%	0.17165%	50.00000%	0.08582%	50.00000%	0.08582%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000039.004	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
40	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	10.842	1.452%	100.00000%	1.45162%	50.00000%	0.72581%	50.00000%	0.72581%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000039.006	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
41	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	2.378	0.318%	100.00000%	0.31839%	50.00000%	0.15919%	50.00000%	0.15919%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000039.009	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
42	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	2.448	0.328%	100.00000%	0.32776%	50.00000%	0.16388%	50.00000%	0.16388%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000039.008	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
43	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	26.665	3.570%	100.00000%	3.57014%	50.00000%	1.78507%	50.00000%	1.78507%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000039.000	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
44	Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell	No	0.398	0.053%	100.00000%	0.05329%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.05329%	02-000007.000	Athena	85 Peninsula Dr, Lunenburg, MA 01462
45	Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell	No	0.664	0.089%	100.00000%	0.08890%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.08890%	02-000008.000	Athena	85 Peninsula Dr, Lunenburg, MA 01462
46	Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell	No	4.138	0.554%	100.00000%	0.55403%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.55403%	02-000006.000	Athena	85 Peninsula Dr, Lunenburg, MA 01462
47	Capstone Holding Company	Yes	19.288	2.582%	100.00000%	2.58244%	50.00000%	1.29122%	50.00000%	1.29122%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000388.000	Athena	P.O. Box 115, Bannock, OH 43972 C/O John Dutton, President
48	Capstone Holding Company	Yes	0.075	0.010%	100.00000%	0.01004%	50.00000%	0.00502%	50.00000%	0.00502%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000388.004	Athena	P.O. Box 115, Bannock, OH 43972 C/O John Dutton, President
49	Rick S. Smith	Yes	0.119	0.016%	100.00000%	0.01593%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.01593%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000388.005	Athena	409 St. Clair Ave, Cadiz, OH 43907
50	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	40.783	5.460%	100.00000%	5.46038%	50.00000%	2.73019%	50.00000%	2.73019%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000394.000	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
51	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	52.440	7.021%	100.00000%	7.02111%	50.00000%	3.51056%	50.00000%	3.51056%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000050.004	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
52	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	25.977	3.478%	100.00000%	3.47802%	50.00000%	1.73901%	50.00000%	1.73901%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000048.004	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
53	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	28.301	3.789%	100.00000%	3.78918%	50.00000%	1.89459%	50.00000%	1.89459%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000045.000	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
54	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	79.832	10.689%	100.00000%	10.68859%	50.00000%	5.34429%	50.00000%	5.34429%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000044.003	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
55	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	3.017	0.404%	100.00000%	0.40394%	50.00000%	0.20197%	50.00000%	0.20197%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000044.001	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
56	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	0.175	0.023%	100.00000%	0.02343%	50.00000%	0.01172%	50.00000%	0.01172%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000048.001	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
57	Marita J. Carter, Jana J. Barragan, Horace W. Briggs, III and Mary Ann Briggs, Co-Trustees of the Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, Dennis J. Thiergartner	Yes	7.192	0.963%	100.00000%	0.96293%	50.00000%	0.48146%	50.00000%	0.48146%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000027.002	Athena	Dennis and Christina Thiergartner - 5801 Chatterfield Dr, Dublin, OH 43017; Jana and David Barragan - 3808 Peak Ridge Dr, Columbus, OH 43230; Marita and Charles Carter - 3576 Cedarfield Court NW, Concord, NC 28027; Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, U/A February 11, 1998 - 8000 Kenyon Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90045
58a	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ³	Yes	3.699	0.495%	100.00000%	0.49525%	50.00000%	0.24763%	50.00000%	0.24763%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000419.006	Athena	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
58b	Marita J. Carter, Jana J. Barragan, Horace W. Briggs, III and Mary Ann Briggs, Co-Trustees of the Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, Dennis J. Thiergartner	Yes	11.665	1.562%	100.00000%	1.56181%	50.00000%	0.78090%	50.00000%	0.78090%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000419.006	Athena	Dennis and Christina Thiergartner - 5801 Chatterfield Dr, Dublin, OH 43017; Jana and David Barragan - 3808 Peak Ridge Dr, Columbus, OH 43230; Marita and Charles Carter - 3576 Cedarfield Court NW, Concord, NC 28027; Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, U/A February 11, 1998 - 8000 Kenyon Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90045

Exhibit A-2
Tracts Within Athen I Unit B Contract Area

Tract Number	Current Mineral Owner	Leased/Fee Yes or No	Acres in Unit	Tract Participation ⁴	Current Mineral Owner Working Interest	Current Mineral Owner Unit Participation	Hess Working Interest ¹	Hess Unit Participation	CNX Working Interest ²	CNX Unit Participation	Chesapeake Working Interest	Chesapeake Unit Participation	CHK Utica Working Interest	CHK Utica Unit Participation	Total Working Interest	Total Unit Participation	Unleased Working Interest	Unleased Unit Participation	Parcel ID Number	Township	Current Mineral Owner Address
59a	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ²	Yes	0.728	0.097%	100.00000%	0.09747%	50.00000%	0.04874%	50.00000%	0.04874%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000027.005	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
59b	Marita J. Carter, Jana J. Barragan, Horace W. Briggs, III and Mary Ann Briggs, Co-Trustees of the Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, Dennis J. Thiergartner	Yes	1.042	0.140%	100.00000%	0.13951%	50.00000%	0.06976%	50.00000%	0.06976%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-000027.005	Athens	Dennis and Christina Thiergartner - 5801 Chatterfield Dr, Dublin, OH 43017; Jana and David Barragan - 3808 Peak Ridge Dr, Columbus, OH 43230; Marita and Charles Carter - 3576 Cedarfield Court NW, Concord, NC 28027; Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, U/A February 11, 1998 - 8000 Kenyon Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90045
60	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ²	Yes	10.088	1.351%	100.00000%	1.35067%	50.00000%	0.67533%	50.00000%	0.67533%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000419.008	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
61	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ²	Yes	0.047	0.006%	100.00000%	0.00629%	50.00000%	0.00315%	50.00000%	0.00315%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000419.003	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
62	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ²	Yes	3.024	0.405%	100.00000%	0.40488%	50.00000%	0.20244%	50.00000%	0.20244%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000419.002	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
63	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ²	Yes	10.170	1.362%	100.00000%	1.36165%	50.00000%	0.68082%	50.00000%	0.68082%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000419.010	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
64	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ²	Yes	13.879	1.858%	100.00000%	1.85824%	50.00000%	0.92912%	50.00000%	0.92912%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000419.007	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
65	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ²	Yes	3.674	0.492%	100.00000%	0.49191%	50.00000%	0.24595%	50.00000%	0.24595%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000419.005	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
66	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ²	Yes	0.301	0.040%	100.00000%	0.04030%	50.00000%	0.02015%	50.00000%	0.02015%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000421.000	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
67	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC ²	Yes	2.804	0.375%	100.00000%	0.37542%	50.00000%	0.18771%	50.00000%	0.18771%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000419.001	Athens	See footnote Nos. 2 and 3, below
68	The Village of New Athens	Yes	0.076	0.010%	100.00000%	0.01018%	50.00000%	0.00509%	50.00000%	0.00509%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000449.002	Athens	162 S Main, New Athens, OH 43981 C/O Mayor William Sedgmer
69	Rudy Carl and Millie Romshak	Yes	0.007	0.001%	100.00000%	0.00094%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.00094%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	03-0000182.000	Athens	408 Park Ave, Cadiz, OH 43907
70	Owners are Listed on Exhibit A-3 Attachment	Partial	0.643	0.086%	100.00000%	0.08609%	1.20900%	0.00104%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	98.79100%	0.08505%	02-0000394.001	Athens	See Exhibit A-3 Attachment
71	Board of Commissioners of Harrison County, OH	Yes	2.832	0.379%	100.00000%	0.37917%	50.00000%	0.18959%	50.00000%	0.18959%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000437.005	Athens	100 W Market St, Cadiz, OH 43907 C/O Dale Norris, Don Bethel and William Host, County Commissioners
72	Rhonda K. Heaston and Charles Brent Morris	Yes	1.090	0.146%	100.00000%	0.14594%	50.00000%	0.07297%	50.00000%	0.07297%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%	02-0000051.001	Athens	Rhonda K. Heaston - 156 E South St, Cadiz, OH 43907; Charles Brent Morris - 1700 Maplebrook Rd, New Concord, OH 43762
			746.890	100.000%		100.00000%		45.88685%		51.27348%		1.21558%		0.33140%		0.08850%		1.20420%			

¹"Hess" refers to Hess Ohio Developments, LLC. Contact information is:
Hess Ohio Developments, L.L.C.
1501 McKinney Street
Houston, TX 77010
Attention: Ivy Phillips, Utica Land Team Lead
Phone: (713) 496-5404

²"CNX" refers to CNX Gas Company LLC. Contact information is:
CNX Gas Company LLC
1000 Consol Drive
Canonsburg, PA 15317
Attention: Alex Reyes, Director of Land Services
Phone: (724) 485-4167

³Hess and CNX together own this tract in fee, with Hess being the operator.

⁴"Tract Participation" was calculated by dividing "Surface Acres in Unit" by 746.89 (unit acreage).

Exhibit A-3 Unleased Tracts Within Athens I Unit B Contract Area									
Tract Number	Current Mineral Owner	Leased/Fee Yes or No	Acres in Unit	Tract Participation ¹	Current Unleased Mineral Owner Working Interest	Current Unleased Mineral Owner Unit Participation	Parcel ID Number	Township	Current Mineral Owner Address
5a	Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway Company	No	1.807	0.242%	100.00000%	0.24194%	02-0000189.001	Athens	100 East First Street, Brewster, Ohio 44613 C/O Jeffery A. Davis Jr., Manager of Real Estate
23	Ohio American Energy, Inc.	No	1.013	0.136%	100.00000%	0.13563%	02-0000284.000	Athens	46226 National RD W, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950 C/O Alex O'Neill, Coal, Oil and Gas Relations Manager
38	Virginia M. Culbertson	Partial	1.694	0.227%	20.00000%	0.04536%	02-0000296.000	Athens	P.O. Box 171, New Athens, Ohio 43981
44	Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell	No	0.398	0.053%	100.00000%	0.05329%	02-0000007.000	Athens	85 Peninsula Dr, Lunebert, Massachusetts 01462
45	Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell	No	0.664	0.089%	100.00000%	0.08890%	02-0000008.000	Athens	85 Peninsula Dr, Lunebert, Massachusetts 01462
46	Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell	No	4.138	0.554%	100.00000%	0.55403%	02-0000006.000	Athens	85 Peninsula Dr, Lunebert, Massachusetts 01462
70	See Exhibit A-3 Attachment	Partial	0.643	0.086%	100.00000%	0.08505%	02-0000394.001	Athens	See Exhibit A-3 Attachment
	Total Leased Acres ²	737.896							
	Total Unleased Acres ³	8.994							
	Total Acres	746.89							
¹ "Tract Participation" was calculated by dividing "Acres in Unit" by 746.89 (unit acreage) ² Refers to Acres leased or owned in fee by Hess, CNX, Chesapeake, Chesapeake Utica, and Total. ³ Refers to the total net unleased of all listed tracts.									

Attachment to Exhibit A-3

Current Mineral Owner	Percent Interest	Leased or Unleased
Board of Home Missions of the United Presbyterian Church (Farmers National Co.) 5110 S. Yale Suite 400 Tulsa, OK 74135"	14.8808%	Unleased
"Dorothy B. Watson 14111 Hillview Rd. Marysville, OH 43040"	0.2420%	Unleased
"James Barr 6175 Temple Ridge Dr. Hilliard, OH 43026"	0.2420%	Unleased
"Elaine Denner 9650 El Camino Ln. Plain City, OH 43064"	0.2420%	Unleased
Ruth Beam 9901 meadowbrook Ln. Galena, OH 43021	0.2420%	Unleased
"Donald Watson 3733 Chatham Court Dr Addison, TX 75001"	0.2420%	Leased to Hess
Sue Ann Sanders 9626 Township Rd. 215 Kenton, OH 43326	0.2420%	Leased to Hess
Susan C. Brownsberger 25 Russell Ave Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts 02172	0.6920%	Unleased
Mary H. Adelmann 234 Cobblestone Dr Colorado Springs, CO 80906	0.6920%	Unleased
Andrew M. Campbell 1035 Chestnut St. Ann Arbor, MI 48104	0.6920%	Unleased
Russell G. Phipps P.O. Box 205 Stowe, VT 05672	0.6920%	Unleased
Virginia M. Hutchins 2911 Summerhurst Dr Midlothian, VA 23113	0.6920%	Unleased
John C. Hutchins 50 Bridgecourt Lane Concord, Massachusetts 01742	0.6920%	Unleased
Douglas McAllister 4185 Winterringer St. Hilliard, OH 43026	0.3625%	Unleased
Alma Jean Stoltz 206 Kendal Dr. Granville, OH 43023	0.3625%	Unleased
Diane Mcallister 1046 Morning St. Worthington, OH 43085	0.3625%	Leased to Hess
Doris M. Graham 67145 Graham Rd. Saint Clairsville, OH 43950	0.3625%	Leased to Hess
Julian & Evelyn C. Morgan 3894 Corbett Rd. North Lewisburg, OH 43060	0.4830%	Unleased
Kari R. McCoy 60 Central Ave. Westerville, OH 43081	0.4830%	Unleased
Jim & Karen Kay Morgan 1621 Kennard Kingscreek Rd. Urbana, OH 43078	0.4830%	Unleased
Clark N. Dixon 13191 Oak Rd NE Thornville, OH 43076	0.1610%	Unleased
David B. Reppart P.O. Box 7105 Mansfield, OH 44905	0.1610%	Unleased
David S. Dixon 8140 Elm St. Thurston, OH 43157	0.1610%	Unleased
Eugene H. Derickson 37 Patriot Cres Hamilton, OH 45013	0.1610%	Unleased
Frank N. Dixon, Jr. P.O. Box 61 Millersport, OH 43046	0.1610%	Unleased
John L. Reppart 421 W Ferry St. Berrien Springs MI 49103	0.1610%	Unleased
Joseph C. Reppart 911 Weschler Ave Erie, PA 16502	0.1610%	Unleased
Lawrence E. Reppart 1312 NW Alaska Gln Lake City, FL 32055	0.1610%	Unleased
Philip F. Reppart 480 Lawn Ave Shreve, OH 44907	0.1610%	Unleased
Anna Irene Sherrick 2140 Center St Apt 421 Ashland, OH 44805	0.7500%	Unleased

Charles Sherrick Carver 751 Santurce Ave Coral Gables, FL 33143	0.7500%	Unleased
Delores L. Morrissey 623 Lockwood Rd Roseburg, OR 97471	0.7500%	Unleased
Jeffrey Allan Carver 102 Melrose St. Arlington, MA 02474	0.7500%	Unleased
Judith S. Sherrick 1860 S Smyser Rd Wooster, OH 44691	0.7500%	Unleased
Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell 85 Peninsula Drive, Lunebert, MA, 01462	6.8100%	Unleased
Sarah McFarland Brownsberger C/O Hafpor Vngvason, Tryggvagata, 101 Reykjavik, Iceland	6.8100%	Unleased
Heirs of Dr. William S. McFarland	6.1507%	Unleased
Heirs of Eleanor B. (McFarland) Mitchell	1.7857%	Unleased
Heirs of Elizabeth W. (Bessie) McFarland	14.8808%	Unleased
Heirs of William Hervey McFarland	1.7857%	Unleased
Heirs of William James Clark	2.4377%	Unleased
Heirs of Samuel M. Clark	1.4456%	Unleased
Heirs of Nancy (Clark) Hawthorn	1.4456%	Unleased
Heirs of Elizabeth B. McFarland	4.1528%	Unleased
Heirs of James McCready Patterson Sr.	1.7857%	Unleased
Heirs of James McCready Patterson Jr.	3.6606%	Unleased
Heirs John Watson Patterson	3.6606%	Unleased
Heirs of Robert Bruce Wallace Sr.	0.0893%	Unleased
Heirs of Robert Bruce Wallace Jr.	3.6606%	Unleased
Heirs of Mary McLane	10.8600%	Unleased
TOTAL:	100.00%	
Total Leased to Hess:	1.21%	
Total Unleased:	98.79%	

Exhibit B

PAID-UP OIL AND GAS LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this ____ day of _____, _____, by and between _____ whose address is _____, hereinafter called Lessor (whether one or more), and **Hess Ohio Developments, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, whose address is 1501 McKinney Street, Houston Texas 77010, hereinafter called Lessee.

WITNESSETH:

1. **Lease Description.** In consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) in hand paid by Lessee, and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and for the covenants hereinafter contained, Lessor hereby grants, leases, and lets exclusively to Lessee the following described lands situated within the Township of _____, County of _____, State of **Ohio**, located in Section/Lot number(s) _____, Township number(s) _____, Range number(s) _____, and bounded substantially by lands now or formerly owned as follows:

On the North by: _____

On the East by: _____

On the South by: _____ **See Exhibit A*

On the West by: _____

Known as Tax Parcel #**See Exhibit A* and estimated to comprise _____ acres, whether said tract or tracts contain more or less, which acreage figure may be relied upon by Lessee in determining the amount of delay rentals or other payments hereunder. In addition to the above described land, this lease also covers accretions and any strips or parcels of land now or hereafter owned by Lessor which are contiguous or adjacent to the above described land, including any interest therein which Lessor may hereafter acquire by reversion, prescription, or otherwise.

2. **Term of Lease.** It is agreed that this lease shall remain in force for a term of five (5) years(s) from this date, and as long thereafter as oil or gas (including coalbed methane gas, gob gas, casing-head gas and casing-head gasoline), or either of them, is produced from said land by the Lessee, its successors and assigns. Lessee has the option to extend the primary term of this lease for an additional term of five (5) years(s) from the expiration of the primary term of this lease set forth above, and as long thereafter as oil or gas (including coalbed methane gas, gob gas, casing-head gas and casing-head gasoline), or either of them, is produced from said land by the Lessee, its successors and assigns, said extension to be under the same terms and conditions as contained in this lease. Lessee, its successors or assigns, may exercise this option to extend if on or before the expiration date of the primary term of this lease, Lessee pays or tenders to the Lessor or to the Lessor's credit, an amount per net mineral acre covered under that certain un-recorded "Order of Payment and Bonus and Rental Agreement" between Lessor and Lessee of even date hereof.

3. **Lease Rights Granted.** Lessee shall have and is hereby granted by Lessor, during the term of this lease, the exclusive right to enter upon the above described land to conduct geological and geophysical surveys and explorations, and to operate for, produce and save oil and gas (including coalbed methane gas, gob gas, casing-head gas and casing-head gasoline) produced in conjunction therewith, and to inject gas, air, water or other fluids into the subsurface strata of said land for the recovery and production of oil and gas; together with the right to drill wells, recondition producing wells and redrill and use abandoned wells on said land for all such purposes; together with rights-of-way and servitudes on, over, and through said lands for roads, pipelines, telephone and telegraph lines, electric power lines, structures, plants, drips, tanks, stations, houses for machinery, gates, meters, regulators, tools, appliances, materials and other equipment that may be used in exploring for and producing therefrom hydrocarbons of every kind and nature whatsoever, including but not limited to oil, gas, coalbed methane gas, gob gas, casing-head gas, and casing-head gasoline and the injection of gas, air, water or other fluids for the enhanced recovery and production of oil and gas produced in conjunction therewith; together with the right to use oil, gas, and water from said land free of cost to Lessee for all such purposes, except water from Lessor's wells or ponds; to remove, either during or after the term hereof, any and all property and improvements placed or located on said land by Lessee, including the right to draw and remove casing; together with the right of ingress, egress, and regress on, over, and through said land for any of the purposes aforesaid.

4. **Paid-Up Lease.** This lease is a paid-up lease. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the foregoing lease agreement, no production, operations, delay rental payments, or shut-in rental payments are necessary to maintain this lease in force during the primary term of this lease.

5. **Royalty Payments.** The royalties reserved by Lessor, and which shall be paid by Lessee, are: (a) On oil (including but not limited to distillate and condensate) _____% of that produced and saved from the leased premises, the same to be delivered at the wells or to the credit of Lessor in the pipeline to which the wells may be connected, provided; however, Lessee, at its option, may from time to time purchase such royalty oil, paying

therefore not less than the price prevailing in the pricing area for oil of like grade and gravity at the time of delivery; (b) On gas, including coalbed methane gas, gob gas, casinghead gas and all other gaseous or vaporous products, the market value at the wells of _____% of the gas so sold or used, such market value at the wells in no event to exceed the net proceeds received by Lessee calculated or allocated back to the wells from which produced, making allowance and deduction for a fair and reasonable charge for gathering, compressing, and making merchantable such gas, provided, that on gas sold at the wells, the royalty shall be _____% of the net proceeds received by Lessee from such sale, after such allowance and deduction, and provided further that, if any such sale of gas is regulated as to price by any governmental agency having jurisdiction, such market value or net proceeds shall in no event exceed the amount received by Lessee, not subject to refund, calculated, or allocated back to the wells from which produced, making allowance and deduction for a fair and reasonable charge for gathering, compressing, and making merchantable such gas, and which amount may be further adjusted up or down prospectively or retrospectively when the price or rate authorized by such governmental agency is finally determined. Lessor agrees to pay any and all taxes levied or assessed upon its interest in the production of oil and gas from the leased premises and Lessee is hereby authorized to pay such taxes and assessments on behalf of Lessor and to deduct the amount so paid from any monies payable to Lessor hereunder. In the event any extraneous substance (being any substance that is obtained from sources other than the leased premises or lands pooled or unitized therewith) is injected into subsurface strata in connection with secondary, tertiary, or other enhanced recovery operations hereunder, any like substance thereafter produced hereunder, or contained in oil or gas thereafter produced hereunder, from such strata shall be deemed to be part of the extraneous substance so injected until the total volume thereof equals the total volume of the extraneous substance so injected, and no royalty shall be payable hereunder on any such extraneous substance. During any period after expiration of the primary term hereof, where there is a gas well on the leased premises or on a unit that includes all or a part of the leased premises, however designated, capable of producing gas and gas is not being sold or used on or off the leased premises and the well or wells are shut-in and there is no current production of oil or operations on any part of said leased premises sufficient to keep this lease in force, Lessee shall be obligated to pay or tender as shut-in rental the amount of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) per net acre of this lease contained in the drilling unit (which shall be the same and shall be paid regardless of the number of shut-in wells and regardless of whether the shut-in well or wells be located upon said leased premises or upon such other acreage as is embraced in such unit) for each six (6) month period during the shut-in period and it will be considered that gas is produced, for all purposes of this lease, during any period that such well or wells are so shut-in; such amount for the first six (6) month period to be payable within ninety (90) days following shutting-in of the last well, and payment for each subsequent six (6) month period, if required, shall be payable on or before the beginning date of each such subsequent six (6) month period. The amount of each such rental payment or tender may be paid to Lessor by check or draft of Lessee and such payments may be commenced and continued either during or beyond the primary term. No such shut-in rental payments shall be required during the primary term of this lease. Lessee's failure to properly pay such rental payments shall render Lessee liable for the amount due but shall not operate to terminate this lease. Lessee shall use reasonable diligence to market gas capable of being produced from such shut-in well or wells, but shall be under no obligation to market such gas under terms, condition, or circumstances which, in Lessee's judgment exercised in good faith, are unsatisfactory.

6. **Operations.** If at the expiration of the primary term, oil or gas is not being produced on the leased premises or on acreage pooled therewith, but Lessee is engaged in drilling, deepening, plugging back or reworking operations thereon or shall have completed a dry hole thereon within ninety (90) days prior to the end of the primary term, this lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well, or for the drilling, deepening, plugging back, or reworking of any additional well, are prosecuted with no cessation of more than ninety (90) consecutive days and, if they result in the production of oil or gas, so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced from the leased premises, or upon acreage pooled therewith. Furthermore, if on or after the expiration of the primary term Lessee should drill a dry hole or holes thereon or, if after discovery and production of oil or gas, the production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences operations for drilling, deepening, plugging back, or reworking within ninety (90) days from date of completion of a dry hole or cessation of production.

7. **Pooling.** Lessee hereby is given the right at its option, at any time within the primary term hereof or at any time during which this lease may be extended by any provision hereof, and from time to time within such period, to pool, reform, enlarge and/or reduce such unit or pool, and repool all or any part or parts of leased premises, formation(s) or strata, and/or rights therewith with any other land in the vicinity thereof, or with any leasehold, operating, or other rights, formation(s) or strata, and/or interests in such other land so as to create units of such size and surface acreage as Lessee may desire but containing not more than eighty (80) acres for an oil well and not more than twelve hundred eighty (1280) acres for a gas well plus in each case a ten percent (10%) acreage tolerance. If at any time larger units are specified under any then applicable law, rule, regulation, or order of any governmental authority for the drilling, completion or operation of a well, or for obtaining maximum allowable, any such unit may be established or enlarged to conform to the size authorized. Each unit or reformation thereof may be created by governmental authority or by Lessee recording in the county recorder's office a Declaration containing a description of the pooled acreage. Any well which is commenced, or is drilled, or is producing on any part of any land theretofore or thereafter so pooled shall, except for the payment of royalties, be considered a well commenced, drilled, and producing on leased premises under this lease. There shall be allocated to the portion of leased premises included in any such pooling or repooling such proportion of the actual production from all lands so pooled or repooled as such portion of leased premises, computed on an acreage basis, bears to the entire acreage of the lands so pooled or repooled. The production so allocated shall be considered for the purpose of payment or delivery of royalty to be the entire production from the portion of leased premises included in such pooling or repooling in the same manner as though produced from such portion of leased premises under the terms of this lease. A unit established hereunder shall be valid and effective for all purposes of this lease even though there may be land, oil, and gas rights, royalty, and/or leasehold interests in land within the unit which are not pooled or unitized, or even though there may be a failure of the leasehold title (in whole or in part) to any tract or interest therein included in a pooled unit.

8. **Warranty and Proportionate Reduction.** Lessor hereby warrants and agrees to defend the title in and to the land herein described, covenants that Lessee will have quiet enjoyment under this agreement, covenants the Lessee shall have the benefit of the doctrine of after-acquired title, and covenants that Lessee, at its option, may discharge any tax, mortgage or other lien upon said land in event of default in payment thereof by Lessor and be subrogated to the rights of the holder thereof with the right to enforce same and apply royalties and payments accruing hereunder toward satisfying same. Without impairment of Lessee's rights under the warranty in event of failure of title, it is agreed that if Lessor owns an interest in the land herein described less than the entire oil and gas estate covered by this lease, when the rentals and royalties to be paid Lessor shall be reduced proportionately.

9. **Notices.** Failure to pay or error in paying any rental or other payment due hereunder shall not constitute a ground for forfeiture of this lease and shall not affect Lessee's obligation to make such payment, but Lessee shall not be considered in default on account thereof until Lessor has first given Lessee written notice of the non-payment and Lessee shall have failed for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice to make payment.

10. **Ownership Changes.** The rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part; but no change or division in ownership of the leased premises, delay rentals, shut-in rentals, storage rentals, or royalties, or in the status of any party, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee. No change in such ownership or status shall be binding on Lessee until thirty (30) days after Lessee shall have been furnished by U.S. mail, at Lessee's principal place of business, with a certified copy of recorded instrument or instruments satisfactory to the Lessee, evidencing same. In the event of the death of any person entitled to any sum hereunder, Lessee may pay or tender the same to the credit of the deceased or the estate of the deceased until such time Lessee is furnished with proper evidence of the appointment and qualification of an executor or administrator of the estate or, if there be none, evidence satisfactory as to the heirs or devisees of the deceased and that all debts of the estate have been paid. If at any time two or more parties are entitled to or adversely claim any sum payable hereunder, or any part thereof, Lessee may pay or tender the same either jointly to such parties or separately to each in accordance with his respective ownership thereof. If six or more parties become entitled to royalty hereunder, Lessee may withhold payment unless and until furnished with a recordable instrument executed by all parties designating an agent to receive payment for all. In the event of assignment of this lease as to a segregated portion of the leased premises, the delay rentals, shut-in rentals, and storage rentals payable hereunder shall be apportionable as between the several leasehold owners ratably according to the surface area of each, and the failure to pay delay rentals, shut-in rentals, or storage rentals on the one segregated portion of the leased premises shall not affect the rights of the party holding the other segregated portion hereunder. In the event of assignment hereof, in whole or in part, liability for breach of any obligation hereunder shall rest exclusively upon the owner of this lease or of a portion thereof who commits such breach.

11. **Release of Lease.** Lessee, at any time, and from time to time, may surrender this lease as to all or any part or parts of leased premises by tendering an appropriate instrument of surrender to the Lessor or filing for a record a release or releases of this lease as to any part or all of said land, and thereupon, this lease, and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder, shall terminate as to the part or parts so surrendered. Upon each such surrender as to any part or parts of the leased premises the rental and all other payments specified herein shall be proportionately reduced on an acreage basis, and Lessee shall maintain such rights to the surrendered portion as may be appropriate to its enjoyment of the portion not surrendered. Lessee shall have the right at any time during or after the expiration of this lease to remove all machinery, fixtures, buildings, or other structures placed on said premises by Lessee, including the right to pull and remove all casing.

12. **Adverse Claims.** In case of notice of, or an adverse claim to the premises, affecting all or any part of the shut-in rentals, delay rentals, storage rentals or royalties, Lessee may withhold payment or delivery of the same until their ownership is determined by compromise, or by final decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, and to this end Lessee may file a petition for interpleader.

13. **Surface Use.** No well shall be drilled nearer than two hundred (200) feet of any house or barn now on said premises without written consent of Lessor. Lessee shall pay for damages caused by Lessee's operations to growing crops on said land. When requested by Lessor, prior to the laying of any such pipeline, Lessee shall bury Lessee's pipeline below plow depth.

14. **Storage.** Lessee shall have the exclusive right to use any stratum or strata underlying the premises for the storage of gas or liquids and may, for such purpose, reopen and restore to operation any and all abandoned wells on the premises and may drill new wells thereon for the purpose of injecting and storing gas or liquids in such stratum or strata and withdrawing such gas or liquids there from. If Lessee intends to use the premises for such purpose, or determines that it is so using the premises, Lessee may deliver to Lessor or have recorded in the county or counties in which this lease is recorded a declaration that the premises are being used, or from a specified date will be used, for gas or liquid storage, and thereafter Lessee shall have the exclusive right to use the premises for such gas or liquid storage until such time as Lessee may deliver to Lessor or have recorded in such county or counties a surrender of the right granted to Lessee by this paragraph or until Lessee shall intentionally abandon the right to use the premises for such storage. During the period or periods that Lessee shall utilize the premises for storage of gas or liquids, the royalties herein provided to be paid to Lessor shall accrue and become payable only as such gas and liquids shall have been taken from such premises by Lessee over and above the amount thereof which Lessee theretofore shall have been stored in such stratum or strata. For and during the period or periods that Lessee uses said premises for such storage, Lessee shall pay to Lessor a minimum rental of Two and 00/100 (\$2.00) Dollars per acre per year on the number of acres covered by this lease, such payment to be made not later than sixty (60) days from and after the end of each twelve (12) month period during which the premises are utilized for storage. Lessee is expressly granted the right to use so much of the surface of the premises as is reasonably necessary in the exercise of the rights granted to Lessee by this paragraph. The rights granted to Lessee by this paragraph shall

continue in force for the period of time hereinabove specified, but this lease, insofar as it grants to Lessee the right to prospect and explore for, and produce oil and gas from stratum or strata other than those employed in such storage, shall not be continued in force solely by the storage of gas or liquids as provided in this paragraph.

15. **Regulations and Delays.** Lessee's obligations under this lease, whether expressed or implied, shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and orders of any governmental authority having jurisdiction, including restrictions on the drilling and production of wells, and the price of oil, gas, and other substances hereby. When drilling, reworking, production or other operations are prevented or delayed by such laws, rules, regulations or orders, or by inability to obtain necessary permits, equipment, services, material, water, electricity, fuel, access or easements, or by fire, flood, adverse weather conditions, war, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strike, or labor disputes, or by inability to obtain a satisfactory market for production or failure of purchasers or carriers to take or transport such production, or by any other cause not reasonably within Lessee's control, this lease shall not terminate because of such prevention or delay, and shall be maintained in force and effect for so long as prevention or delay continues, and for ninety (90) days thereafter, or so long as this lease is maintained in force by some other provisions thereof, whichever is the later date. Lessee shall not be liable for breach of any express or implied covenants of this lease when drilling, production, or other operations are so prevented, delayed, or interrupted.

Lessor grants Lessee the authority to request any waivers, special permits, special orders as to drilling unit requirements and/or other requirements, as well as the authority to compromise or settle any disputes with governmental agencies relating to this lease and/or production thereon and waives any notice to Lessor thereof.

16. **Entire Agreement; Further Assurances.** It is mutually agreed that this instrument contains and expresses all of the agreements and understandings of the parties in regard to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior discussions and negotiations of the parties hereto. No implied covenant, agreement or obligation shall read into this agreement or imposed upon the parties or either of them. Lessor agrees to execute such additional documents as may be determined by Lessee to be necessary and/or convenient to perfect Lessee's title to the oil and gas or any interest which is the subject of this lease and such documents relating to the sale of production as may be required by Lessee and/or others, including, but not limited to, division orders, transfer orders, affidavits, notices, ratifications, instruments regarding dormant mineral interests, requests for subordination, and any and all other such instruments.

17. **Breach or Default.** In the event Lessor considers that Lessee has not complied with its express or implied obligations hereunder, Lessor shall notify Lessee in writing of the facts relied upon as constituting a breach of said obligation. Lessee shall then have sixty (60) days after receipt of said notice within which to meet or commence to meet all or any part of the breaches alleged by Lessor. The service of said notice shall be precedent to the bringing of any action by Lessor for any cause hereunder, and no such action shall be brought until the lapse of sixty (60) days after service of such notice on Lessee. Neither the service of said notice nor the doing of any acts by the Lessee aimed to meet all or any of the alleged breaches shall be deemed an admission or presumption that Lessee has failed to perform all of its obligations hereunder. It is provided, however, that after production of oil or gas has been obtained from the land covered hereby or land pooled therewith (or with any part thereof) this lease shall not be subject to forfeiture or loss, either in whole or part, for failure to comply with the express or implied obligations of this contract, except after final judicial ascertainment of such failure and after Lessee has been given a period of sixty (60) days after such final ascertainment to prevent such loss or forfeiture by complying with and discharging the obligations as to which Lessee has been judicially determined to be in default.

18. **Execution.** Should any one or more of the parties named herein as Lessor fail to execute this lease, it shall nevertheless be binding on the party or parties who execute the same, and additional parties may execute this lease as Lessor, and this lease shall be binding on each party executing the same notwithstanding that such party is not named herein as Lessor; and all of the provisions of this lease shall inure to the benefit of and be binding on the parties hereto and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, and assigns.

19. **See addendum attached hereto and made a part hereof.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed as of the first date above written.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

State of _____

County of _____

On _____, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared the said _____, _____, who acknowledged that they did sign the foregoing instrument and that it is their free act and deed.

Signature / Notary Public _____

Printed Name of Notary Public _____

[SEAL]

My commission expires: _____

After recording, please return original instrument to: Hess Ohio Developments, LLC, 4525 Sunset Blvd., Steubenville OH 43952.

**MEMORANDUM OF OIL AND GAS LEASE
FOR RECORDING**
(_____)

“Harrison County, Ohio”

THIS MEMORANDUM OF LEASE FOR RECORDING (“Memorandum”) made and entered into by and between:

_____ hereinafter called **“Lessor”**
whose address is _____

and

Hess Ohio Developments, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
hereafter called **“Lessee”**
whose address is 1501 McKinney Street, Houston Texas 77010

WITNESS That:

- 1) The parties hereto are parties to a Lease dated effective _____.
- 2) This Memorandum is entered into by the parties under favor of Ohio Revised Code Section 5301.251.
- 3) The names and addresses of the parties as set forth in the Lease are the same as those set forth in the first full paragraph of this Memorandum.
- 4) The premises so leased:

_____ acres, more or less, situated in _____ Township,
_____ County, Ohio, as more specifically identified on **Exhibit “A”**
attached hereto (hereinafter called the **“Leased Premises”**).
- 5) The term of the Lease is for a term of five (5) years from and after the Effective Date thereof (**“Primary Term”**) and so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced from acreage included within a production and/or a pooled unit located on or partially on the Leased Premises by the Lessee, its successors and assigns, or operations are being conducted thereon by the Lessee in search for oil and/or gas. Lessee shall have the option to extend the Primary Term of this Lease as to all or any part of the acreage not included within a production and/or pooled unit at the expiration of the original Primary Term for an additional term of five (5) years(s) from the expiration of the Primary Term. Lessee shall have the right to surrender this Lease or any portion thereof by written notice to the Lessor describing the portion which it elects to surrender, or by returning the Lease to the Lessor with the endorsement of surrender thereof, or by recording the surrender or partial surrender of this Lease, any of which shall be full and legal surrender of this Lease as to all of the Leased Premises indicated on said surrender. At the expiration of the Primary Term or any extension thereof and at all times thereafter when wells cease to produce in paying quantities and are plugged and abandoned and there is no continuous drilling, this Lease shall terminate as to any undeveloped portion of the Leased Premises.

EXECUTED by the parties hereto as of the dates hereinafter set forth.

Hess Ohio Developments, LLC

Printed name:
Attorney-In-Fact

State of _____
County of _____

On _____, _____, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared the said _____, who acknowledged that he/she/they did sign the foregoing instrument and that it is his/her/their free act and deed.

Signature / Notary Public _____ [SEAL]
My commission expires: _____

STATE OF Texas
COUNTY OF Harris

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20____, by **Ivy Phillips**, as Attorney-In-Fact, of Hess Ohio Developments, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, on behalf of the company.

Signature / Notary Public _____ [SEAL]
My commission expires: _____

ADDENDUM

This ADDENDUM is attached to and made a part of that certain Oil and Gas Lease dated _____ by and between _____, as Lessor, and **Hess Ohio Developments, LLC**, as Lessee. If any of the following provisions conflict with or are inconsistent with the printed provisions or terms of this Lease, the following provisions shall control.

Lessor hereby warrants that Lessor is not currently receiving any bonus, rental, or production royalty as the result of any prior oil and gas lease covering any or all of the subject premises, and that there are no commercially producing wells currently existing on the subject premises, or upon other lands within the boundaries of a drilling or production unit utilizing all or a part of the subject premises.

1. Conflict of Terms: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary considered in the Oil and Gas Lease to which this Addendum is attached and made a part of, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail whenever in conflict with the provisions of the Oil and Gas Lease.

2. Reclamation: On completion of any operation, Lessee shall clean up the lease premises and remove all debris, equipment, and personal property which Lessee placed on the lease premises (except for equipment needed for the operation of producing wells, which shall be removed within six (6) months after a well permanently ceases to produce), which leave the lease premises in a neat and clean condition. While conducting operations, Lessee shall keep the premises in a neat and clean condition.

3. Surface Restoration Clause: It is agreed and understood that the Lessee shall repair and restore the surface of said premises as nearly as practicable, as a result of the Lessee's operations, to the condition in which said land existed at the time of the commencement of drilling operations upon above described land. This work shall be completed within a reasonable amount of time after all cessation of the drilling operations upon the said lands. This work shall be done at the sole expense of the Lessee.

4. Timber Clause: Prior to commencing any construction activities on the leased premises Lessee shall have an independent appraiser survey and assess the value of any marketable timber that would be impacted by Lessee's activities. Lessee agrees to pay Lessor the value of any marketable timber as damages at the prevailing stump price for the local area as determined by such independent timber appraiser; in which case said marketable timber shall then become the property of the Lessee and removed from the leased premises; OR (b) Lessor may request that Lessee stack the marketable timber on the leased premises at a mutually agreeable location in close proximity to the construction site, and said marketable timber shall remain the property of Lessor.

5. Fresh Water Damage: In the event any activity carried on by the Lessee pursuant to the terms of this lease damages, disturbs, or injures Lessor's fresh water well or source located on the leased premises, Lessee shall, at its sole cost and expense, use its best efforts to correct any such damage, disturbance, or injury.

6. Pipeline – Plow Depth: Lessee shall bury the pipeline a minimum depth of 32 inches below ground level.

7. No Storage Rights: Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary, Lessee agrees the herein described leased premises shall not be used for the purpose of gas storage as defined by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. Any reference to gas storage contained in this lease is hereby deleted. If Lessor wishes to enter into an agreement regarding gas storage using the leased premises with a third party, Lessor shall first give Lessee written notice of the identity of the third party, the effective date and closing date of the transaction, the formation and interval proposed for such storage, and any other information respecting the transaction which Lessee believes would be material to the exercise of the offering. If in Lessee's sole discretion Lessee determines operations for gas storage will not adversely affect Lessee's operations, then Lessee shall provide its consent to such operation by providing written notice to Lessor within thirty (30) days from receipt of Lessor's request to allow gas storage including all or a portion of the leased premises. Failure by Lessee to provide its consent within such thirty (30) day period shall be deemed a rejection of Lessor's request.

8. No Disposal and/or Injection Wells Clause: Lessee agrees the herein described leased premises shall not be used for any disposal and/or injection wells. Any reference to disposal and/or injection wells contained in this lease is hereby deleted.

9. Fence Clause: Upon Lessor's written request, Lessee shall at its sole cost, expense, and design install fencing for the protection of livestock around any well site(s), tank battery (ies) or facility (ies) installed on the leased premises by Lessee provided that Lessor is the current surface owner of the affected lands at the time of Lessee's surface operations.

10. Gate Clause: Upon the written request of Lessor, Lessee shall install at its sole cost and expense a gate at the entrance of any road constructed by Lessee on the leased premises provided that Lessor is the current surface owner of the affected lands at the time of Lessee's surface operations.

11. Fence and Gates: Lessee shall promptly replace any barrier, including but not limited to, fences and stone walls, removed by Lessee during its operations on said land. Lessee shall construct gates on all access roads on said land upon written request by Lessor. The type of gates constructed shall be solely at Lessee's option. An access key will be provided or a double lock system installed by Lessor and Lessee. Gates are to be closed and locked when employees are not on the premises.

12. Fence Producing Well: Upon written request of Lessor, Lessee shall: (a) fence all producing wells, tank, batteries, pits, separator, drip stations, pump engines and other equipment placed on the leased premises, with a fence capable of turning sheep, goats and cattle; (b) keep the fences on the leased premises that are installed pursuant to Lessee's operations in good repair; and (c) keep all gates and fences closed when not in use. In lieu of gates, the Lessee may choose to install cattle guards.

13. Mutual Agreement: Before commencing any drilling operation on the herein Leased Premises, there shall be a meeting between the Lessor and Lessee. Provided that Lessor is the current surface owner of the Leased Premises at the time of Lessee's surface operations, Lessor and Lessee shall mutually agree on the location of all well pads, tank batteries, meters, separator sites, flow line locations, frac pits, routes of ingress and egress, and/or pipeline routes pertinent to Lessee's operations on the Leased Premises, or lands pooled therewith. Lessor shall not unreasonably withhold, delay, or condition consent to such locations. Lessee shall make every effort to use existing logging and township roads.

14. Double Ditch Method: If Lessee wishes to use farm or grazing lands to lay pipelines, Lessee agrees to use a double ditch method for laying pipelines, which is topsoil to one side and subsoil to the other; when filling the ditch, the subsoil is replaced first and topsoil is placed on the top.

15. No Construction Within 500 feet: No well shall be drilled nearer than five hundred (500) feet of any building, water well, spring, pond, or septic system on the Leased Premises without the written consent of Lessor. No pipeline shall be constructed nearer than two hundred fifty (250) feet of any building, water well, spring, pond, or septic system on the Leased Premises without the written consent of Lessor.

16. No Use of Ponds and Lakes: Lessee shall not use water from Lessor's wells, ponds, lakes, springs, creeks or reservoirs ("Water") located on the Leased Premises without first obtaining the prior written consent of Lessor. Lessor and Lessee contemplate negotiations and agreement for the cost for onsite water usage but neither party is bound to offer to pay, or accept said offer, for any reason. Lessee shall be fully responsible for any material damage caused to Lessor's Water by any operations conducted pursuant to this Lease.

17. Shut-In Limitation: Lessee agrees that the shut-in royalty payment provided for in the Lease will be increased to Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) per acre. Said shut-in royalty shall be paid or tendered to the Lessor within thirty (30) days after the end of each continuous one hundred eighty (180) day period in addition to any royalty owed on the gas once it is marketed. Upon payment of the shut-in royalty as provided herein, the Lease will continue in full force and effect while production is shut-in. It is understood and agreed that, in the sole discretion of the Lessor, this Lease may not be maintained in force for any continuous period of time longer than three (3) consecutive years after the expiration of the primary term hereof solely by the provision of the shut-in royalty clause.

18. Ad Valorem Taxes: Lessor and Lessee will pay their proportional share of all ad valorem taxes or any similar tax or assessment of oil and gas production or reserves made by any local, state, or federal entity or governmental unit attributable to, or resulting from, the assessment of oil and gas production or reserves from the Leased Premises.

19. Paid-Up Lease: Notwithstanding any provisions contained herein to the contrary, all rentals due during the primary term of the Lease are paid in full and no further rental payments are due.

20. No Compressor: This Lease does not grant Lessee the right to construct compression facilities on the

Leased Premises other than those necessary and electronically powered for the production and transportation of products produced from the Leasehold or lands pooled or unitized therewith. Lessee agrees that the Leased Premises described herein will not be used as a central processing facility or storage area for equipment and materials.

21. Declaration of Production Unit: Lessee shall furnish to Lessor, a declaration of a production unit of which the Leased Premises or a portion of the Leased Premises shall be part, including a copy of all plats, maps, and exhibits of said unit.

22. Bonus Consideration: Lessee shall pay to the Lessor the sum of \$«Bonus» per net acre in accordance with that certain Paid-Up Order of Payment and Bonus Agreement executed in conjunction with the oil and gas lease to which this Addendum is attached. Lessee shall not conduct any operations pursuant to this lease until the Bonus Consideration is paid to Lessor.

23. Force Majeure: In the event Lessee claims that any duties or obligations of Lessee as contained in the Lease may not be fulfilled as a result of Force Majeure as defined in the Lease, Lessee shall provide notice to Lessor of the nature of the Force Majeure, indicate the expected length of delay, and work diligently to remove or resolve the force majeure event. The lease shall never be extended longer than a total of three (3) consecutive years due to the terms contained in the Force Majeure Clause of the Lease.

24. Conduct of Operations: Lessee shall cooperate with Lessor conducting its operations to minimize any interference with the agricultural or residential use of the premises. If Lessee in the course of its operations hereunder interferes with Lessor's personal ingress and egress routes, Lessee will provide reasonable alternate temporary access to help minimize the disruption. In addition:

a. Lessee shall not use Lessor's existing roadways without Lessor's written consent. All ditching and grading shall be to the standards as established by the township in which the Leased Premises are located for road construction and maintenance.

b. Lessee shall be responsible for any damages caused by Lessee's operations to above ground and underground utilities, sanitary sewers, storm drains, catch basins, and drainage ditches.

c. All pipelines shall be conspicuously marked by Lessee. If Lessee chooses to lay plastic lines, such lines shall be marked by a tracer wire for purposes for electronically locating such lines.

d. Lessee shall, during the operation of the drilling and afterward, clean the site and all appropriate areas, including areas of ingress and egress, spread the appropriate gravel, road fabric, plastic culverts, properly maintain all approaches and driveways, maintain all areas in a clean and orderly manner, maintain all tanks and equipment in a clean, painted condition, mow all grass and weeds (as needed) and grade all areas to the reasonable and prudent satisfaction of Lessor. All roads shall be appropriately crowned to foster drainage.

e. All motors used in the operation of any wells shall be electrical, where practical and economical.

f. All access roads used by Lessee pursuant to its drilling and production operations on the Leased Premises shall be kept in passable condition, free of significant ruts.

g. Lessee shall test, with a certified lab, Lessor's domestic water supply tested for quality prior to commencement of and, to the extent so requested by Lessor, following drilling operations on said land in order to ensure that said water supply is not adversely affected by said operations. Lessor shall be provided with copies of the lab documentation. In the event it is reasonably determined by Lessor and Lessee that said operations have adversely and materially affected said water supply, then Lessee, at its own expense, shall take steps necessary to return said water supply to pre-drilling conditions. Lessee, at Lessee's expense, agrees to provide Lessor with a reasonable supply of potable water until such time as Lessor's water supply has been returned to pre-drilling conditions. It is further understood and agreed that Lessee will not utilize Lessor's water supply while conducting its operations on the Leased Premises without Lessor's written consent. The water testing shall be conducted to Ohio EPA standards for potable non-transient use. In the event the Leased Premises are used for agricultural purposes where the quality of water is regulated and Lessee's operations negatively impact the water supply for such operations, Lessee shall immediately provide water meeting such requirements as to quality and within a time period necessary to fully comply with all regulations relating thereto.

h. Prior to use of Lessee's means of ingress or egress, lessee shall receive all proper permits and post all bonds required by any governmental authority relative to the use of said roadways.

i. Any electric lines installed by Lessee shall meet the electrical code of the Ohio Department of Commerce and all electrical installation shall remain in force after termination of this Lease or abandonment of any wells drilled by Lessee. All above ground electric lines shall be installed at least fourteen (14) feet high.

25. Coal: Lessee acknowledges that certain rights to mine or extract coal may be applicable to or affect the Leased Premises subject to this Lease. Lessor makes no representation or warranty and provides no assurance that Lessee's ability to extract oil and gas will be unaffected by such coal rights. Lessee shall rely solely on its evaluation of the exploration and extraction rights granted hereby and shall not rely on Lessor regarding such rights. In the event the right, so long as it does not interfere with Lessee's oil and gas operations, to extract coal and/or other mineral is granted or conveyed by Lessor subsequent to the date hereof, Lessee agrees to cooperate with such Lessee or grantee in the mining or extraction of such coal or mineral in order to permit Lessor to obtaining the economic benefit of all coal and minerals located on the Leased Premises. In any event, this provision shall always adhere and be under and subject to the Force Majeure provisions in this Lease.

26. Pooled Production Unit Limit: In the event Lessee desires to pool or unitize the Leased Premises with other lands and there is no spacing order previously established by a governmental or regulatory body, Lessee shall not have the right to form a production unit larger than 1,280 acres for a horizontal well, 160 acres for a vertical gas well, and 80 acres if a vertical oil well, plus in each case a 10% tolerance.

27. Surface Damage Payment: Provided that Lessor is the current surface owner of the affected lands at the time of Lessee's surface operations, Lessee agrees to pay to Lessor the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) as surface damage payment for each drill site pad and newly constructed access roads located on the surface of the leased premises. Multiple wells may be drilled from a single drill site pad. Lessee agrees that each drill site pad built on the Leased Premises shall not exceed twenty (20) acres of surface area unless granted written permission by Lessor. In the event Lessee physically and materially disturbs more than twenty (20) acres for any drill site pad, Lessor shall be compensated at the rate of Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00) per acre so disturbed in excess of twenty (20) acres. If Lessee should locate more than one drill site pad on the Leased Premises, a separate surface damage payment shall be paid for each drill site pad. Lessee shall not be required to pay any separate surface damage payment for additional wells drilled in sequence after the completion of drilling the initial well or group of wells as the case may be; however, if Lessee fully reclaims any well pad, and then returns at a later date to a fully reclaimed drill site pad for the purpose of drilling an additional well or wells on that drill site pad, Lessee shall pay to Lessor an additional surface damage payment. To the extent only a portion of a drill site pad is located upon the surface of the Leased Premises, the payments described above shall be proportionately adjusted to reflect the percent of the drill site pad that is located upon the Leased Premises.

28. Hold Harmless Clause: Lessee shall indemnify and hold Lessor harmless from any and all liability, liens, demands, judgments, suits, and claims of any kind or character arising out of, in connection with, or relating to Lessee's operations under the terms of this Lease, including, but not limited to, environmental issues, claims for injury to or death of any persons, or damage, loss or destruction of any property, real or personal, under any theory of tort, contract, or strict liability. Lessee further covenants and agrees to defend any suits brought against Lessor on any claims, and to pay any judgment against Lessor resulting from any suit or suits, together with all costs and expenses relating to any claims, including attorney's fees, arising from Lessee's operations under the terms of this lease. Lessor, if it so elects, shall have the right to participate, at its sole expense, in its defense in any suit or suits in which it may be a party, without relieving Lessee of the obligation to defend Lessor. The terms hereof do survive the expiration or surrender of this lease and/or the completion of operations.

29. Audit Clause: Lessee further grants to the Lessor the right annually to examine, audit, or inspect books, records, and accounts of Lessee pertinent to the purpose of verifying the accuracy of the reports and statements furnished to Lessor, and for checking the amount of payments lawfully due the Lessor under the terms of this agreement. In exercising this right, Lessor shall give reasonable notice to Lessee of its intended audit and such audit shall be conducted during normal business hours at the office of Lessee. Such examination and audit shall be at the sole cost and expense of Lessor.

30. Compliance Clause: Lessee's operations on said land shall be in compliance with all applicable federal and state regulations.

31. Prudent Operator: Lessee agrees to be a prudent operator and will keep all surface disturbances to the minimum area necessary to conduct its operations.

32. No Other Minerals: This Lease shall cover only oil and gas and related hydrocarbons (but not coalbed methane) that may be produced from the well bore; and all other minerals including, but not limited to, lignite coal, uranium, sulfur, gravel, copper, and metallic ores are not included in this Lease.

33. Damage: Lessee agrees to pay Lessor at fair market value for all surface damages caused by Lessee's operations to growing crops.

34. Commencement of Operations: Commencement of operations shall be defined as Lessee having secured a drilling permit from the State and further entering upon the herein described premises with equipment necessary to build any access road(s) for drilling of a well subsequently followed by a drilling rig for the spudding of the well to be drilled, and the commencement and completion of the drilling of a well.

35. Arbitration: Any questions concerning this lease or performance there under shall be ascertained and determined by three disinterested arbitrators, one thereof to be appointed by Lessor, one by the Lessee and third by the two so appointed as aforesaid and the award of such collective group shall be final and conclusive. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at the county seat or the county where the Lease is filed or the action occurred which is cause for the arbitration, or such other place as the parties to such arbitration shall all mutually agree upon. Each party will pay its own arbitrator and share costs of the third arbitrator equally.

36. Leasehold Identification: Notwithstanding any other provision in the lease including that provision being what is commonly known in lease terminology as a "Mother Hubbard Clause", it is understood and agreed that the lease is valid only as to the specific parcels described and identified in the lease. This lease does not include parcels adjacent or contiguous to the land described in the lease that is also owned or claimed by Lessor which is not specifically described in the lease. Any acreage discrepancies in the parcels listed shall be covered by this lease.

37. Pipeline – No Foreign Gas: Any pipelines constructed pursuant to the terms of this lease shall be for transporting oil and/or gas from a well(s) drilled on the leased premises or lands pooled therewith unless Lessor and Lessee enter into a separate written agreement.

38. Pugh Clause: If the Leasehold covered by this Oil and Gas Lease covers more than sixty (60) net acres and more than sixty percent (60%) of the Leasehold covered by this Oil and Gas Lease is not included in the production unit established by Lessee, this Lease shall automatically terminate two (2) years ("Extended Term") after the expiration of the primary term or any extension provided herein, insofar and only insofar as to all Leasehold outside a production unit established by Lessee for a well, provided if the Lessee, its successors or assigns shall be engaged in operations for the drilling, completing or testing of a new well or wells or the drilling, completing, testing, or deepening of an existing well or wells on the leased premises or on lands with which said Leasehold or a portion hereof have been included in a production unit, then this Oil and Gas Lease shall continue in full force and effect until such drilling, completing, testing or deepening operations have been completed.

39. Clean and Green Clause: Lessee agrees that if and when any penalty, rollback or recapture of tax abatements created or imposed under any governmental program such as, but not limited to CREP, CRP and Clean and Green that is levied on Lessor solely as a result of Lessee's operations on leased premises, Lessee will reimburse Lessor upon written request and copy of the penalty notice, but only insofar as such assessments are imposed on that portion of the surface of the leased premises actually disturbed by such oil and gas operations and not reclaimed.

40. Release of Lease: Upon written request by Lessor and after termination, expiration, or surrender of this lease in whole or in part, Lessee shall provide Lessor with a copy of an appropriate release of lease and cause the same to be filed of record.

Lessor's Signature:

Exhibit " C "

ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE JOINT OPERATIONS

1 Attached to and made part of Operating Agreement for the Athens I Unit B dated August 1, 2015, by and between Hess Ohio Developments,
2 LLC as Operator

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

8 IF THE PARTIES FAIL TO SELECT EITHER ONE OF COMPETING "ALTERNATIVE" PROVISIONS, OR SELECT ALL THE
9 COMPETING "ALTERNATIVE" PROVISIONS, ALTERNATIVE 1 IN EACH SUCH INSTANCE SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE
10 BEEN ADOPTED BY THE PARTIES AS A RESULT OF ANY SUCH OMISSION OR DUPLICATE NOTATION.

12 IN THE EVENT THAT ANY "OPTIONAL" PROVISION OF THIS ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE IS NOT ADOPTED BY THE
13 PARTIES TO THE AGREEMENT BY A TYPED, PRINTED OR HANDWRITTEN INDICATION, SUCH PROVISION SHALL NOT
14 FORM A PART OF THIS ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE, AND NO INFERENCE SHALL BE MADE CONCERNING THE INTENT
15 OF THE PARTIES IN SUCH EVENT.

17 1. DEFINITIONS

19 All terms used in this Accounting Procedure shall have the following meaning, unless otherwise expressly defined in the Agreement:

21 "Affiliate" means for a person, another person that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that person. In this
22 definition, (a) control means the ownership by one person, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting securities
23 of a corporation or, for other persons, the equivalent ownership interest (such as partnership interests), and (b) "person" means an
24 individual, corporation, partnership, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, association, or other legal entity.

26 "Agreement" means the operating agreement, farmout agreement, or other contract between the Parties to which this Accounting
27 Procedure is attached.

29 "Controllable Material" means Material that, at the time of acquisition or disposition by the Joint Account, as applicable, is so classified
30 in the Material Classification Manual most recently recommended by the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies (COPAS).

32 "Equalized Freight" means the procedure of charging transportation cost to the Joint Account based upon the distance from the nearest
33 Railway Receiving Point to the property.

35 "Excluded Amount" means a specified excluded trucking amount most recently recommended by COPAS.

37 "Field Office" means a structure, or portion of a structure, whether a temporary or permanent installation, the primary function of which is
38 to directly serve daily operation and maintenance activities of the Joint Property and which serves as a staging area for directly chargeable
39 field personnel.

41 "First Level Supervision" means those employees whose primary function in Joint Operations is the direct oversight of the Operator's
42 field employees and/or contract labor directly employed On-site in a field operating capacity. First Level Supervision functions may
43 include, but are not limited to:

- 45 • Responsibility for field employees and contract labor engaged in activities that can include field operations, maintenance,
46 construction, well remedial work, equipment movement and drilling
- 47 • Responsibility for day-to-day direct oversight of rig operations
- 48 • Responsibility for day-to-day direct oversight of construction operations
- 49 • Coordination of job priorities and approval of work procedures
- 50 • Responsibility for optimal resource utilization (equipment, Materials, personnel)
- 51 • Responsibility for meeting production and field operating expense targets
- 52 • Representation of the Parties in local matters involving community, vendors, regulatory agents and landowners, as an incidental
53 part of the supervisor's operating responsibilities
- 54 • Responsibility for all emergency responses with field staff
- 55 • Responsibility for implementing safety and environmental practices
- 56 • Responsibility for field adherence to company policy
- 57 • Responsibility for employment decisions and performance appraisals for field personnel
- 58 • Oversight of sub-groups for field functions such as electrical, safety, environmental, telecommunications, which may have group
59 or team leaders.

61 "Joint Account" means the account showing the charges paid and credits received in the conduct of the Joint Operations that are to be
62 shared by the Parties, but does not include proceeds attributable to hydrocarbons and by-products produced under the Agreement.

64 "Joint Operations" means all operations necessary or proper for the exploration, appraisal, development, production, protection,
65 maintenance, repair, abandonment, and restoration of the Joint Property.

1 “Joint Property” means the real and personal property subject to the Agreement.

2
3 “Laws” means any laws, rules, regulations, decrees, and orders of the United States of America or any state thereof and all other
4 governmental bodies, agencies, and other authorities having jurisdiction over or affecting the provisions contained in or the transactions
5 contemplated by the Agreement or the Parties and their operations, whether such laws now exist or are hereafter amended, enacted,
6 promulgated or issued.

7
8 “Material” means personal property, equipment, supplies, or consumables acquired or held for use by the Joint Property.

9
10 “Non-Operators” means the Parties to the Agreement other than the Operator.

11
12
13 “Off-site” means any location that is not considered On-site as defined in this Accounting Procedure.

14
15 “On-site” means on the Joint Property when in direct conduct of Joint Operations. The term “On-site” shall also include that portion of
16 , fabrication yards, and staging areas from which Joint Operations are conducted, or other
17 facilities that directly control equipment on the Joint Property, regardless of whether such facilities are owned by the Joint Account.

18
19 “Operator” means the Party designated pursuant to the Agreement to conduct the Joint Operations.

20
21 “Parties” means legal entities signatory to the Agreement or their successors and assigns. Parties shall be referred to individually as
22 “Party.”

23
24 “Participating Interest” means the percentage of the costs and risks of conducting an operation under the Agreement that a Party agrees,
25 or is otherwise obligated, to pay and bear.

26
27 “Participating Party” means a Party that approves a proposed operation or otherwise agrees, or becomes liable, to pay and bear a share of
28 the costs and risks of conducting an operation under the Agreement.

29
30 “Personal Expenses” means reimbursed costs for travel and temporary living expenses.

31
32 “Railway Receiving Point” means the railhead nearest the Joint Property for which freight rates are published, even though an actual
33 railhead may not exist.

34
35 “Shore Base Facilities” means onshore support facilities that during Joint Operations provide such services to the Joint Property as a
36 receiving and transshipment point for Materials; debarkation point for drilling and production personnel and services; communication,
37 scheduling and dispatching center; and other associated functions serving the Joint Property.

38
39 “Supply Store” means a recognized source or common stock point for a given Material item.

40
41 “Technical Services” means services providing specific engineering, geoscience, or other professional skills, such as those performed by
42 engineers, geologists, geophysicists, and technicians, required to handle specific operating conditions and problems for the benefit of Joint
43 Operations; provided, however, Technical Services shall not include those functions specifically identified as overhead under the second
44 paragraph of the introduction of Section III (*Overhead*). Technical Services may be provided by the Operator, Operator’s Affiliate, Non-
45 Operator, Non-Operator Affiliates, and/or third parties.

46 2. STATEMENTS AND BILLINGS

47
48 The Operator shall bill Non-Operators on or before the last day of the month for their proportionate share of the Joint Account for the
49 preceding month. Such bills shall be accompanied by statements that identify the AFE (authority for expenditure), lease or facility, and all
50 charges and credits summarized by appropriate categories of investment and expense. Controllable Material shall be separately identified
51 and fully described in detail, or at the Operator’s option, Controllable Material may be summarized by major Material classifications.
52 Intangible drilling costs, audit adjustments, and unusual charges and credits shall be separately and clearly identified.

53
54 The Operator may make available to Non-Operators any statements and bills required under Section I.2 and/or Section I.3.A (*Advances
55 and Payments by the Parties*) via email, electronic data interchange, internet websites or other equivalent electronic media in lieu of paper
56 copies. The Operator shall provide the Non-Operators instructions and any necessary information to access and receive the statements and
57 bills within the timeframes specified herein. A statement or billing shall be deemed as delivered twenty-four (24) hours (exclusive of
58 weekends and holidays) after the Operator notifies the Non-Operator that the statement or billing is available on the website and/or sent via
59 email or electronic data interchange transmission. Each Non-Operator individually shall elect to receive statements and billings
60 electronically, if available from the Operator, or request paper copies. Such election may be changed upon thirty (30) days prior written
61 notice to the Operator.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66

3. ADVANCES AND PAYMENTS BY THE PARTIES

- A. Unless otherwise provided for in the Agreement, the Operator may require the Non-Operators to advance their share of the estimated cash outlay for the succeeding month's operations within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the advance request or by the first day of the month for which the advance is required, whichever is later. The Operator shall adjust each monthly billing to reflect advances received from the Non-Operators for such month. If a refund is due, the Operator shall apply the amount to be refunded to the subsequent month's billing or advance, unless the Non-Operator sends the Operator a written request for a cash refund. The Operator shall remit the refund to the Non-Operator within fifteen (15) days of receipt of such written request.
- B. Except as provided below, each Party shall pay its proportionate share of all bills in full within fifteen (15) days of receipt date. If payment is not made within such time, the unpaid balance shall bear interest compounded monthly at the prime rate published by the *Wall Street Journal* on the first day of each month the payment is delinquent, plus three percent (3%), per annum, or the maximum contract rate permitted by the applicable usury Laws governing the Joint Property, whichever is the lesser, plus attorney's fees, court costs, and other costs in connection with the collection of unpaid amounts. If the *Wall Street Journal* ceases to be published or discontinues publishing a prime rate, the unpaid balance shall bear interest compounded monthly at the prime rate published by the Federal Reserve plus three percent (3%), per annum. Interest shall begin accruing on the first day of the month in which the payment was due. Payment shall not be reduced or delayed as a result of inquiries or anticipated credits unless the Operator has agreed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Non-Operator may reduce payment, provided it furnishes documentation and explanation to the Operator at the time payment is made, to the extent such reduction is caused by:
- (1) being billed at an incorrect working interest or Participating Interest that is higher than such Non-Operator's actual working interest or Participating Interest, as applicable; or
 - (2) being billed for a project or AFE requiring approval of the Parties under the Agreement that the Non-Operator has not approved or is not otherwise obligated to pay under the Agreement; or
 - (3) being billed for a property in which the Non-Operator no longer owns a working interest, provided the Non-Operator has furnished the Operator a copy of the recorded assignment or letter in-lieu. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Non-Operator shall remain responsible for paying bills attributable to the interest it sold or transferred for any bills rendered during the thirty (30) day period following the Operator's receipt of such written notice; or
 - (4) charges outside the adjustment period, as provided in Section I.4 (*Adjustments*).

4. ADJUSTMENTS

- A. Payment of any such bills shall not prejudice the right of any Party to protest or question the correctness thereof; however, all bills and statements, including payout statements, rendered during any calendar year shall conclusively be presumed to be true and correct, with respect only to expenditures, after twenty-four (24) months following the end of any such calendar year, unless within said period a Party takes specific detailed written exception thereto making a claim for adjustment. The Operator shall provide a response to all written exceptions, whether or not contained in an audit report, within the time periods prescribed in Section I.5 (*Expenditure Audits*).
- B. All adjustments initiated by the Operator, except those described in items (1) through (4) of this Section I.4.B, are limited to the twenty-four (24) month period following the end of the calendar year in which the original charge appeared or should have appeared on the Operator's Joint Account statement or payout statement. Adjustments that may be made beyond the twenty-four (24) month period are limited to adjustments resulting from the following:
- (1) a physical inventory of Controllable Material as provided for in Section V (*Inventories of Controllable Material*), or
 - (2) an offsetting entry (whether in whole or in part) that is the direct result of a specific joint interest audit exception granted by the Operator relating to another property, or
 - (3) a government/regulatory audit, or
 - (4) a working interest ownership or Participating Interest adjustment.

5. EXPENDITURE AUDITS

- A. A Non-Operator, upon written notice to the Operator and all other Non-Operators, shall have the right to audit the Operator's accounts and records relating to the Joint Account within the twenty-four (24) month period following the end of such calendar year in which such bill was rendered; however, conducting an audit shall not extend the time for the taking of written exception to and the adjustment of accounts as provided for in Section I.4 (*Adjustments*). Any Party that is subject to payout accounting under the Agreement shall have the right to audit the accounts and records of the Party responsible for preparing the payout statements, or of the Party furnishing information to the Party responsible for preparing payout statements. Audits of payout accounts may include the volumes of hydrocarbons produced and saved and proceeds received for such hydrocarbons as they pertain to payout accounting required under the Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in the Agreement, audits of a payout account shall be conducted within the twenty-four (24) month period following the end of the calendar year in which the payout statement was rendered.

Where there are two or more Non-Operators, the Non-Operators shall make every reasonable effort to conduct a joint audit in a manner that will result in a minimum of inconvenience to the Operator. The Operator shall bear no portion of the Non-Operators' audit cost incurred under this paragraph unless agreed to by the Operator. The audits shall not be conducted more than once each year without prior approval of the Operator, except upon the resignation or removal of the Operator, and shall be made at the expense of

1 those Non-Operators approving such audit.

2 The Non-Operator leading the audit (hereinafter "lead audit company") shall issue the audit report within ninety (90) days after
3 completion of the audit testing and analysis; however, the ninety (90) day time period shall not extend the twenty-four (24) month
4 requirement for taking specific detailed written exception as required in Section I.4.A (*Adjustments*) above. All claims shall be
5 supported with sufficient documentation.
6

7 A timely filed written exception or audit report containing written exceptions (hereinafter "written exceptions") shall, with respect to
8 the claims made therein, preclude the Operator from asserting a statute of limitations defense against such claims, and the Operator
9 hereby waives its right to assert any statute of limitations defense against such claims for so long as any Non-Operator continues to
10 comply with the deadlines for resolving exceptions provided in this Accounting Procedure. If the Non-Operators fail to comply with
11 the additional deadlines in Section I.5.B or I.5.C, the Operator's waiver of its rights to assert a statute of limitations defense against
12 the claims brought by the Non-Operators shall lapse, and such claims shall then be subject to the applicable statute of limitations,
13 provided that such waiver shall not lapse in the event that the Operator has failed to comply with the deadlines in Section I.5.B or
14 I.5.C.
15

16 B. The Operator shall provide a written response to all exceptions in an audit report within one hundred eighty (180) days after Operator
17 receives such report. Denied exceptions should be accompanied by a substantive response. If the Operator fails to provide substantive
18 response to an exception within this one hundred eighty (180) day period, the Operator will owe interest on that exception or portion
19 thereof, if ultimately granted, from the date it received the audit report. Interest shall be calculated using the rate set forth in Section
20 I.3.B (*Advances and Payments by the Parties*).
21

22 C. The lead audit company shall reply to the Operator's response to an audit report within ninety (90) days of receipt, and the Operator
23 shall reply to the lead audit company's follow-up response within ninety (90) days of receipt; provided, however, each Non-Operator
24 shall have the right to represent itself if it disagrees with the lead audit company's position or believes the lead audit company is not
25 adequately fulfilling its duties. Unless otherwise provided for in Section I.5.E, if the Operator fails to provide substantive response
26 to an exception within this ninety (90) day period, the Operator will owe interest on that exception or portion thereof, if ultimately
27 granted, from the date it received the audit report. Interest shall be calculated using the rate set forth in Section I.3.B (*Advances and
28 Payments by the Parties*).
29

30 D. If any Party fails to meet the deadlines in Sections I.5.B or I.5.C or if any audit issues are outstanding fifteen (15) months after
31 Operator receives the audit report, the Operator or any Non-Operator participating in the audit has the right to call a resolution
32 meeting, as set forth in this Section I.5.D or it may invoke the dispute resolution procedures included in the Agreement, if applicable.
33 The meeting will require one month's written notice to the Operator and all Non-Operators participating in the audit. The meeting
34 shall be held at the Operator's office or mutually agreed location, and shall be attended by representatives of the Parties with
35 authority to resolve such outstanding issues. Any Party who fails to attend the resolution meeting shall be bound by any resolution
36 reached at the meeting. The lead audit company will make good faith efforts to coordinate the response and positions of the
37 Non-Operator participants throughout the resolution process; however, each Non-Operator shall have the right to represent itself.
38 Attendees will make good faith efforts to resolve outstanding issues, and each Party will be required to present substantive information
39 supporting its position. A resolution meeting may be held as often as agreed to by the Parties. Issues unresolved at one meeting may
40 be discussed at subsequent meetings until each such issue is resolved.
41

42 If the Agreement contains no dispute resolution procedures and the audit issues cannot be resolved by negotiation, the dispute shall
43 be submitted to mediation. In such event, promptly following one Party's written request for mediation, the Parties to the dispute
44 shall choose a mutually acceptable mediator and share the costs of mediation services equally. The Parties shall each have present
45 at the mediation at least one individual who has the authority to settle the dispute. The Parties shall make reasonable efforts to
46 ensure that the mediation commences within sixty (60) days of the date of the mediation request. Notwithstanding the above, any
47 Party may file a lawsuit or complaint (1) if the Parties are unable after reasonable efforts, to commence mediation within sixty (60)
48 days of the date of the mediation request, (2) for statute of limitations reasons, or (3) to seek a preliminary injunction or other
49 provisional judicial relief, if in its sole judgment an injunction or other provisional relief is necessary to avoid irreparable damage or
50 to preserve the status quo. Despite such action, the Parties shall continue to try to resolve the dispute by mediation.
51

52 E. (*Optional Provision – Forfeiture Penalties*)

53 *If the Non-Operators fail to meet the deadline in Section I.5.C, any unresolved exceptions that were not addressed by the Non-*
54 *Operators within one (1) year following receipt of the last substantive response of the Operator shall be deemed to have been*
55 *withdrawn by the Non-Operators. If the Operator fails to meet the deadlines in Section I.5.B or I.5.C, any unresolved exceptions that*
56 *were not addressed by the Operator within one (1) year following receipt of the audit report or receipt of the last substantive response*
57 *of the Non-Operators, whichever is later, shall be deemed to have been granted by the Operator and adjustments shall be made,*
58 *without interest, to the Joint Account.*
59

60 **6. APPROVAL BY PARTIES**

61 **A. GENERAL MATTERS**

62 Where an approval or other agreement of the Parties or Non-Operators is expressly required under other Sections of this Accounting
63 Procedure and if the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached contains no contrary provisions in regard thereto, the
64
65
66

1 Operator shall notify all Non-Operators of the Operator's proposal and the agreement or approval of a majority in interest of the
2 Non-Operators shall be controlling on all Non-Operators.

3
4 This Section I.6.A applies to specific situations of limited duration where a Party proposes to change the accounting for charges from
5 that prescribed in this Accounting Procedure. This provision does not apply to amendments to this Accounting Procedure, which are
6 covered by Section I.6.B.

7
8 **B. AMENDMENTS**

9
10 If the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached contains no contrary provisions in regard thereto, this Accounting
11 Procedure can be amended by an affirmative vote of TWO (2) or more Parties, one of which is the Operator,
12 having a combined working interest of at least Sixty-Five percent (65%), which approval shall be binding on all Parties,
13 provided, however, approval of at least one (1) Non-Operator shall be required.

14
15 **C. AFFILIATES**

16
17 For the purpose of administering the voting procedures of Sections I.6.A and I.6.B, if Parties to this Agreement are Affiliates of each
18 other, then such Affiliates shall be combined and treated as a single Party having the combined working interest or Participating
19 Interest of such Affiliates.

20
21 For the purposes of administering the voting procedures in Section I.6.A, if a Non-Operator is an Affiliate of the Operator, votes
22 under Section I.6.A shall require the majority in interest of the Non-Operator(s) after excluding the interest of the Operator's
23 Affiliate.

24
25 **II. DIRECT CHARGES**

26
27 The Operator shall charge the Joint Account with the following items:

28
29 **1. RENTALS AND ROYALTIES**

30
31 Lease rentals and royalties paid by the Operator, on behalf of all Parties, for the Joint Operations.

32
33 **2. LABOR**

34
35 **A. Salaries and wages, including incentive compensation programs as set forth in COPAS MFI-37 ("Chargeability of Incentive
36 Compensation Programs"), for:**

- 37
38 (1) Operator's field employees directly employed On-site in the conduct of Joint Operations,
39
40 (2) Operator's employees directly employed on Shore Base Facilities, Offshore Facilities, or other facilities serving the Joint
41 Property if such costs are not charged under Section II.6 (*Equipment and Facilities Furnished by Operator*) or are not a
42 function covered under Section III (*Overhead*),
43
44 (3) Operator's employees providing First Level Supervision,
45
46 (4) Operator's employees providing On-site Technical Services for the Joint Property if such charges are excluded from the
47 overhead rates in Section III (*Overhead*),
48
49 (5) Operator's employees providing Off-site Technical Services for the Joint Property if such charges are excluded from the
50 overhead rates in Section III (*Overhead*).

51
52 Charges for the Operator's employees identified in Section II.2.A may be made based on the employee's actual salaries and wages,
53 or in lieu thereof, a day rate representing the Operator's average salaries and wages of the employee's specific job category.

54
55 Charges for personnel chargeable under this Section II.2.A who are foreign nationals shall not exceed comparable compensation paid
56 to an equivalent U.S. employee pursuant to this Section II.2, unless otherwise approved by the Parties pursuant to Section
57 I.6.A (*General Matters*).

58
59 **B. Operator's cost of holiday, vacation, sickness, and disability benefits, and other customary allowances paid to employees whose
60 salaries and wages are chargeable to the Joint Account under Section II.2.A, excluding severance payments or other termination
61 allowances. Such costs under this Section II.2.B may be charged on a "when and as-paid basis" or by "percentage assessment" on the
62 amount of salaries and wages chargeable to the Joint Account under Section II.2.A. If percentage assessment is used, the rate shall
63 be based on the Operator's cost experience.**

64
65 **C. Expenditures or contributions made pursuant to assessments imposed by governmental authority that are applicable to costs
66 chargeable to the Joint Account under Sections II.2.A and B.**

- 1 D. Personal Expenses of personnel whose salaries and wages are chargeable to the Joint Account under Section II.2.A when the
2 expenses are incurred in connection with directly chargeable activities.
- 3 E. Reasonable relocation costs incurred in transferring to the Joint Property personnel whose salaries and wages are chargeable to the
4 Joint Account under Section II.2.A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, relocation costs that result from reorganization or merger of a
5 Party, or that are for the primary benefit of the Operator, shall not be chargeable to the Joint Account. Extraordinary relocation
6 costs, such as those incurred as a result of transfers from remote locations, such as Alaska or overseas, shall not be charged to the
7 Joint Account unless approved by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*).
- 8 F.
- 9
- 10
- 11 G. Operator's current cost of established plans for employee benefits, as described in COPAS MFI-27 ("Employee Benefits Chargeable
12 to Joint Operations and Subject to Percentage Limitation"), applicable to the Operator's labor costs chargeable to the Joint Account
13 under Sections II.2.A and B based on the Operator's actual cost not to exceed the employee benefits limitation percentage most
14 recently recommended by COPAS.
- 15
- 16 H. Award payments to employees, in accordance with COPAS MFI-49 ("Awards to Employees and Contractors") for personnel whose
17 salaries and wages are chargeable under Section II.2.A.
- 18

19 **3. MATERIAL**

20
21 Material purchased or furnished by the Operator for use on the Joint Property in the conduct of Joint Operations as provided under Section
22 IV (*Material Purchases, Transfers, and Dispositions*). Only such Material shall be purchased for or transferred to the Joint Property as
23 may be required for immediate use or is reasonably practical and consistent with efficient and economical operations. The accumulation
24 of surplus stocks shall be avoided.

25
26 **4. TRANSPORTATION**

- 27 A. Transportation of the Operator's, Operator's Affiliate's, or contractor's personnel necessary for Joint Operations.
- 28
- 29 B. Transportation of Material between the Joint Property and another property, or from the Operator's warehouse or other storage point
30 to the Joint Property, shall be charged to the receiving property using one of the methods listed below. Transportation of Material
31 from the Joint Property to the Operator's warehouse or other storage point shall be paid for by the Joint Property using one of the
32 methods listed below:
- 33
- 34
- 35 (1) If the actual trucking charge is less than or equal to the Excluded Amount the Operator may charge actual trucking cost or a
36 theoretical charge from the Railway Receiving Point to the Joint Property. The basis for the theoretical charge is the per
37 hundred weight charge plus fuel surcharges from the Railway Receiving Point to the Joint Property. The Operator shall
38 consistently apply the selected alternative.
- 39
- 40 (2) If the actual trucking charge is greater than the Excluded Amount, the Operator shall charge Equalized Freight. Accessorial
41 charges such as loading and unloading costs, split pick-up costs, detention, call out charges, and permit fees shall be charged
42 directly to the Joint Property and shall not be included when calculating the Equalized Freight.
- 43

44 **5. SERVICES**

45
46 The cost of contract services, equipment, and utilities used in the conduct of Joint Operations, except for contract services, equipment, and
47 utilities covered by Section III (*Overhead*), or Section II.7 (*Affiliates*), or excluded under Section II.9 (*Legal Expense*). Awards paid to
48 contractors shall be chargeable pursuant to COPAS MFI-49 ("Awards to Employees and Contractors").

49
50 The costs of third party Technical Services are chargeable to the extent excluded from the overhead rates under Section III (*Overhead*).

51
52 **6. EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES FURNISHED BY OPERATOR**

53
54 In the absence of a separately negotiated agreement, equipment and facilities furnished by the Operator will be charged as follows:

- 55
- 56 A. The Operator shall charge the Joint Account for use of Operator-owned equipment and facilities, including but not limited to
57 production facilities, Shore Base Facilities, Offshore Facilities, and Field Offices, at rates commensurate with the costs of ownership
58 and operation. The cost of Field Offices shall be chargeable to the extent the Field Offices provide direct service to personnel who
59 are chargeable pursuant to Section II.2.A (*Labor*). Such rates may include labor, maintenance, repairs, other operating expense,
60 insurance, taxes, depreciation using straight line depreciation method, and interest on gross investment less accumulated depreciation
61 not to exceed Twelve percent (12%) per annum; provided, however, depreciation shall not be charged when the
62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

1 equipment and facilities investment have been fully depreciated. The rate may include an element of the estimated cost for
2 abandonment, reclamation, and dismantlement. Such rates shall not exceed the average commercial rates currently prevailing in the
3 immediate area of the Joint Property.

- 4
5 B. In lieu of charges in Section II.6.A above, the Operator may elect to use average commercial rates prevailing in the immediate area
6 of the Joint Property, less twenty percent (20%). If equipment and facilities are charged under this Section II.6.B, the Operator shall
7 adequately document and support commercial rates and shall periodically review and update the rate and the supporting
8 documentation. For automotive equipment, the Operator may elect to use rates published by the Petroleum Motor Transport
9 Association (PMTA) or such other organization recognized by COPAS as the official source of rates.

10
11 **7. AFFILIATES**

- 12
13 A. Charges for an Affiliate's goods and/or services used in operations requiring an AFE or other authorization from the Non-Operators
14 may be made without the approval of the Parties provided (i) the Affiliate is identified and the Affiliate goods and services are
15 specifically detailed in the approved AFE or other authorization, and (ii) the total costs for such Affiliate's goods and services billed
16 to such individual project do not exceed \$ 50,000.00. If the total costs for an Affiliate's goods and services charged to such
17 individual project are not specifically detailed in the approved AFE or authorization or exceed such amount, charges for such
18 Affiliate shall require approval of the Parties, pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*).
- 19
20 B. For an Affiliate's goods and/or services used in operations not requiring an AFE or other authorization from the Non-Operators,
21 charges for such Affiliate's goods and services shall require approval of the Parties, pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*), if the
22 charges exceed \$ 100,000.00 in a given calendar year.
- 23
24 C. The cost of the Affiliate's goods or services shall not exceed average commercial rates prevailing in the area of the Joint Property,
25 unless the Operator obtains the Non-Operators' approval of such rates. The Operator shall adequately document and support
26 commercial rates and shall periodically review and update the rate and the supporting documentation; provided, however,
27 documentation of commercial rates shall not be required if the Operator obtains Non-Operator approval of its Affiliate's rates or
28 charges prior to billing Non-Operators for such Affiliate's goods and services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, direct charges for
29 Affiliate-owned communication facilities or systems shall be made pursuant to Section II.12 (*Communications*).

30
31 If the Parties fail to designate an amount in Sections II.7.A or II.7.B, in each instance the amount deemed adopted by the Parties as a
32 result of such omission shall be the amount established as the Operator's expenditure limitation in the Agreement. If the Agreement
33 does not contain an Operator's expenditure limitation, the amount deemed adopted by the Parties as a result of such omission shall be
34 zero dollars (\$ 0.00).

35
36 **8. DAMAGES AND LOSSES TO JOINT PROPERTY**

37
38 All costs or expenses necessary for the repair or replacement of Joint Property resulting from damages or losses incurred, except to the
39 extent such damages or losses result from a Party's or Parties' gross negligence or willful misconduct, in which case such Party or Parties
40 shall be solely liable.

41
42 The Operator shall furnish the Non-Operator written notice of damages or losses incurred as soon as practicable after a report has been
43 received by the Operator.

44
45 **9. LEGAL EXPENSE**

46
47 Recording fees and costs of handling, settling, or otherwise discharging litigation, claims, and liens incurred in or resulting from
48 operations under the Agreement, or necessary to protect or recover the Joint Property, to the extent permitted under the Agreement. Costs
49 of the Operator's or Affiliate's legal staff or outside attorneys, including fees and expenses, are not chargeable unless approved by the
50 Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*) or otherwise provided for in the Agreement.

51
52 Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph, costs for procuring abstracts, fees paid to outside attorneys for title examinations (including
53 preliminary, supplemental, shut-in royalty opinions, division order title opinions), and curative work shall be chargeable to the extent
54 permitted as a direct charge in the Agreement.

55
56
57 **10. TAXES AND PERMITS**

58
59 All taxes and permitting fees of every kind and nature, assessed or levied upon or in connection with the Joint Property, or the production
60 therefrom, and which have been paid by the Operator for the benefit of the Parties, including penalties and interest, except to the extent the
61 penalties and interest result from the Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

62
63 If ad valorem taxes paid by the Operator are based in whole or in part upon separate valuations of each Party's working interest, then
64 notwithstanding any contrary provisions, the charges to the Parties will be made in accordance with the tax value generated by each Party's
65 working interest.

1 Costs of tax consultants or advisors, the Operator's employees, or Operator's Affiliate employees in matters regarding ad valorem or other
2 tax matters, are not permitted as direct charges unless approved by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*).

3
4 Charges to the Joint Account resulting from sales/use tax audits, including extrapolated amounts and penalties and interest, are permitted,
5 provided the Non-Operator shall be allowed to review the invoices and other underlying source documents which served as the basis for
6 tax charges and to determine that the correct amount of taxes were charged to the Joint Account. If the Non-Operator is not permitted to
7 review such documentation, the sales/use tax amount shall not be directly charged unless the Operator can conclusively document the
8 amount owed by the Joint Account.

9
10 **11. INSURANCE**

11 Net premiums paid for insurance required to be carried for Joint Operations for the protection of the Parties. If Joint Operations are
12 conducted at locations where the Operator acts as self-insurer in regard to its worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance
13 obligation, the Operator shall charge the Joint Account manual rates for the risk assumed in its self-insurance program as regulated by the
14 jurisdiction governing the Joint Property.

15
16 **12. COMMUNICATIONS**

17
18 Costs of acquiring, leasing, installing, operating, repairing, and maintaining communication facilities or systems, including satellite, radio
19 and microwave facilities, between the Joint Property and the Operator's office(s) directly responsible for field operations in accordance
20 with the provisions of COPAS MFI-44 ("Field Computer and Communication Systems"). If the communications facilities or systems
21 serving the Joint Property are Operator-owned, charges to the Joint Account shall be made as provided in Section II.6 (*Equipment and*
22 *Facilities Furnished by Operator*). If the communication facilities or systems serving the Joint Property are owned by the Operator's
23 Affiliate, charges to the Joint Account shall not exceed average commercial rates prevailing in the area of the Joint Property. The Operator
24 shall adequately document and support commercial rates and shall periodically review and update the rate and the supporting
25 documentation.

26
27 **13. ECOLOGICAL, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND SAFETY**

28
29 Costs incurred for Technical Services and drafting to comply with ecological, environmental and safety Laws or standards recommended by
30 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) or other regulatory authorities. All other labor and functions incurred for
31 ecological, environmental and safety matters, including management, administration, and permitting, shall be covered by Sections II.2
32 (*Labor*), II.5 (*Services*), or Section III (*Overhead*), as applicable.

33
34 Costs to provide or have available pollution containment and removal equipment plus actual costs of control and cleanup and resulting
35 responsibilities of oil and other spills as well as discharges from permitted outfalls as required by applicable Laws, or other pollution
36 containment and removal equipment deemed appropriate by the Operator for prudent operations, are directly chargeable.

37
38 **14. ABANDONMENT AND RECLAMATION**

39
40 Costs incurred for abandonment and reclamation of the Joint Property, including costs required by lease agreements or by Laws.

41
42 **15. OTHER EXPENDITURES**

43
44 Any other expenditure not covered or dealt with in the foregoing provisions of this Section II (*Direct Charges*), or in Section III
45 (*Overhead*) and which is of direct benefit to the Joint Property and is incurred by the Operator in the necessary and proper conduct of the
46 Joint Operations. Charges made under this Section II.15 shall require approval of the Parties, pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*).

47
48
49 **III. OVERHEAD**

50
51 As compensation for costs not specifically identified as chargeable to the Joint Account pursuant to Section II (*Direct Charges*), the Operator
52 shall charge the Joint Account in accordance with this Section III.

53
54 Functions included in the overhead rates regardless of whether performed by the Operator, Operator's Affiliates or third parties and regardless
55 of location, shall include, but not be limited to, costs and expenses of:

- 56
57
- 58 • warehousing, other than for warehouses that are jointly owned under this Agreement
 - 59 • design and drafting (except when allowed as a direct charge under Sections II.13, III.1.A(ii), and III.2, Option B)
 - 60 • inventory costs not chargeable under Section V (*Inventories of Controllable Material*)
 - 61 • procurement
 - 62 • administration
 - 63 • accounting and auditing
 - 64 • gas dispatching and gas chart integration
- 65
66

- human resources
- management
- supervision not directly charged under Section II.2 (*Labor*)
- legal services not directly chargeable under Section II.9 (*Legal Expense*)
- taxation, other than those costs identified as directly chargeable under Section II.10 (*Taxes and Permits*)
- preparation and monitoring of permits and certifications; preparing regulatory reports; appearances before or meetings with governmental agencies or other authorities having jurisdiction over the Joint Property, other than On-site inspections; reviewing, interpreting, or submitting comments on or lobbying with respect to Laws or proposed Laws.

Overhead charges shall include the salaries or wages plus applicable payroll burdens, benefits, and Personal Expenses of personnel performing overhead functions, as well as office and other related expenses of overhead functions.

1. OVERHEAD—DRILLING AND PRODUCING OPERATIONS

As compensation for costs incurred but not chargeable under Section II (*Direct Charges*) and not covered by other provisions of this Section III, the Operator shall charge on either:

- (Alternative 1) Fixed Rate Basis, Section III.1.B.
- (Alternative 2) Percentage Basis, Section III.1.C.

A. TECHNICAL SERVICES

- (i) Except as otherwise provided in Section II.13 (*Ecological Environmental, and Safety*) and Section III.2 (*Overhead – Major Construction and Catastrophe*), or by approval of the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*), the salaries, wages, related payroll burdens and benefits, and Personal Expenses for **On-site** Technical Services, including third party Technical Services:

- (Alternative 1 – Direct) shall be charged direct to the Joint Account.
- (Alternative 2 – Overhead) shall be covered by the overhead rates.

- (ii) Except as otherwise provided in Section II.13 (*Ecological, Environmental, and Safety*) and Section III.2 (*Overhead – Major Construction and Catastrophe*), or by approval of the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*), the salaries, wages, related payroll burdens and benefits, and Personal Expenses for **Off-site** Technical Services, including third party Technical Services:

- (Alternative 1 – All Overhead) shall be covered by the overhead rates.
- (Alternative 2 – All Direct) shall be charged direct to the Joint Account.
- (Alternative 3 – Drilling Direct) shall be charged direct to the Joint Account, only to the extent such Technical Services are directly attributable to drilling, re-drilling, deepening, or sidetracking operations, through completion, temporary abandonment, or abandonment if a dry hole. Off-site Technical Services for all other operations, including workover, recompletion, abandonment of producing wells, and the construction or expansion of fixed assets not covered by Section III.2 (*Overhead - Major Construction and Catastrophe*) shall be covered by the overhead rates.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section III, Technical Services provided by Operator's Affiliates are subject to limitations set forth in Section II.7 (*Affiliates*). Charges for Technical personnel performing non-technical work shall not be governed by this Section III.1.A, but instead governed by other provisions of this Accounting Procedure relating to the type of work being performed.

B. OVERHEAD—FIXED RATE BASIS

- (1) The Operator shall charge the Joint Account at the following rates per well per month:

Drilling Well Rate per month \$15,383.25 (prorated for less than a full month)

Producing Well Rate per month \$ 911.60

- (2) Application of Overhead—Drilling Well Rate shall be as follows:

- (a) Charges for onshore drilling wells shall begin on the spud date and terminate on the date the drilling and/or completion equipment used on the well is released, whichever occurs later.

1 (b) Charges for any well undergoing any type of workover, recompletion, and/or abandonment for a period of five (5) or more
2 consecutive work-days shall be made at the Drilling Well Rate. Such charges shall be applied for the period from date
3 operations, with rig or other units used in operations, commence through date of rig or other unit release, except that no charges
4 shall be made during suspension of operations for fifteen (15) or more consecutive calendar days.

5 (3) Application of Overhead—Producing Well Rate shall be as follows:
6

7 (a) An active well that is produced, injected into for recovery or disposal, or used to obtain water supply to support operations for
8 any portion of the month shall be considered as a one-well charge for the entire month.
9

10 (b) Each active completion in a multi-completed well shall be considered as a one-well charge provided each completion is
11 considered a separate well by the governing regulatory authority.
12

13 (c) A one-well charge shall be made for the month in which plugging and abandonment operations are completed on any well,
14 unless the Drilling Well Rate applies, as provided in Sections III.1.B.(2)(a) or (b). This one-well charge shall be made whether
15 or not the well has produced.
16

17 (d) An active gas well shut in because of overproduction or failure of a purchaser, processor, or transporter to take production shall
18 be considered as a one-well charge provided the gas well is directly connected to a permanent sales outlet.
19

20 (e) Any well not meeting the criteria set forth in Sections III.1.B.(3) (a), (b), (c), or (d) shall not qualify for a producing overhead
21 charge.
22

23 (4) The well rates shall be adjusted on the first day of April each year following the effective date of the Agreement; provided,
24 however, if this Accounting Procedure is attached to or otherwise governing the payout accounting under a farmout agreement, the
25 rates shall be adjusted on the first day of April each year following the effective date of such farmout agreement. The adjustment
26 shall be computed by applying the adjustment factor most recently published by COPAS. The adjusted rates shall be the initial or
27 amended rates agreed to by the Parties increased or decreased by the adjustment factor described herein, for each year from the
28 effective date of such rates, in accordance with COPAS MFI-47 (“Adjustment of Overhead Rates”).
29
30

31 **2. OVERHEAD—MAJOR CONSTRUCTION AND CATASTROPHE**
32

33 To compensate the Operator for overhead costs incurred in connection with a Major Construction project or Catastrophe, the Operator
34 shall either negotiate a rate prior to the beginning of the project, or shall charge the Joint Account for overhead based on the following
35 rates for any Major Construction project in excess of the Operator’s expenditure limit under the Agreement, or for any Catastrophe
36 regardless of the amount. If the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached does not contain an expenditure limit, Major
37 Construction Overhead shall be assessed for any single Major Construction project costing in excess of \$100,000 gross.
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66

1 Major Construction shall mean the construction and installation of fixed assets, the expansion of fixed assets, and any other project clearly
2 discernible as a fixed asset required for the development and operation of the Joint Property, or in the dismantlement, abandonment,
3 removal, and restoration of platforms, production equipment, and other operating facilities.

4 Catastrophe is defined as a sudden calamitous event bringing damage, loss, or destruction to property or the environment, such as an oil
5 spill, blowout, explosion, fire, storm, hurricane, or other disaster. The overhead rate shall be applied to those costs necessary to restore the
6 Joint Property to the equivalent condition that existed prior to the event.
7

8 A. If the Operator absorbs the engineering, design and drafting costs related to the project:
9

10 (1) 7 % of total costs if such costs are less than \$100,000; plus
11

12 (2) 5 % of total costs in excess of \$100,000 but less than \$1,000,000; plus
13

14 (3) 4 % of total costs in excess of \$1,000,000.
15

16 B. If the Operator charges engineering, design and drafting costs related to the project directly to the Joint Account:
17

18 (1) 5 % of total costs if such costs are less than \$100,000; plus
19

20 (2) 3 % of total costs in excess of \$100,000 but less than \$1,000,000; plus
21

22 (3) 2 % of total costs in excess of \$1,000,000.
23

24 Total cost shall mean the gross cost of any one project. For the purpose of this paragraph, the component parts of a single Major
25 Construction project shall not be treated separately, and the cost of drilling and workover wells and purchasing and installing pumping
26 units and downhole artificial lift equipment shall be excluded. For Catastrophes, the rates shall be applied to all costs associated with each
27 single occurrence or event.
28

29 On each project, the Operator shall advise the Non-Operator(s) in advance which of the above options shall apply.
30

31 For the purposes of calculating Catastrophe Overhead, the cost of drilling relief wells, substitute wells, or conducting other well operations
32 directly resulting from the catastrophic event shall be included. Expenditures to which these rates apply shall not be reduced by salvage or
33 insurance recoveries. Expenditures that qualify for Major Construction or Catastrophe Overhead shall not qualify for overhead under any
34 other overhead provisions.
35

36 In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Section III.2 and the provisions of Sections II.2 (*Labor*), II.5 (*Services*), or II.7
37 (*Affiliates*), the provisions of this Section III.2 shall govern.
38

39 3. AMENDMENT OF OVERHEAD RATES 40

41 The overhead rates provided for in this Section III may be amended from time to time if, in practice, the rates are found to be insufficient
42 or excessive, in accordance with the provisions of Section I.6.B (*Amendments*).
43
44

45 IV. MATERIAL PURCHASES, TRANSFERS, AND DISPOSITIONS 46

47 The Operator is responsible for Joint Account Material and shall make proper and timely charges and credits for direct purchases, transfers, and
48 dispositions. The Operator shall provide all Material for use in the conduct of Joint Operations; however, Material may be supplied by the Non-
49 Operators, at the Operator's option. Material furnished by any Party shall be furnished without any express or implied warranties as to quality,
50 fitness for use, or any other matter.
51

52 1. DIRECT PURCHASES 53

54 Direct purchases shall be charged to the Joint Account at the price paid by the Operator after deduction of all discounts received. The
55 Operator shall make good faith efforts to take discounts offered by suppliers, but shall not be liable for failure to take discounts except to
56 the extent such failure was the result of the Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct. A direct purchase shall be deemed to occur
57 when an agreement is made between an Operator and a third party for the acquisition of Material for a specific well site or location.
58 Material provided by the Operator under "vendor stocking programs," where the initial use is for a Joint Property and title of the Material
59 does not pass from the manufacturer, distributor, or agent until usage, is considered a direct purchase. If Material is found to be defective
60 or is returned to the manufacturer, distributor, or agent for any other reason, credit shall be passed to the Joint Account within sixty (60)
61 days after the Operator has received adjustment from the manufacturer, distributor, or agent.
62
63
64
65
66

1 2. TRANSFERS

2
3 A transfer is determined to occur when the Operator (i) furnishes Material from a storage facility or from another operated property, (ii) has
4 assumed liability for the storage costs and changes in value, and (iii) has previously secured and held title to the transferred Material.
5 Similarly, the removal of Material from the Joint Property to a storage facility or to another operated property is also considered a transfer;
6 provided, however, Material that is moved from the Joint Property to a storage location for safe-keeping pending disposition may remain
7 charged to the Joint Account and is not considered a transfer. Material shall be disposed of in accordance with Section IV.3 (*Disposition of*
8 *Surplus*) and the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached.

9 A. PRICING

10
11 The value of Material transferred to/from the Joint Property should generally reflect the market value on the date of physical transfer.
12 Regardless of the pricing method used, the Operator shall make available to the Non-Operators sufficient documentation to verify the
13 Material valuation. When higher than specification grade or size tubulars are used in the conduct of Joint Operations, the Operator
14 shall charge the Joint Account at the equivalent price for well design specification tubulars, unless such higher specification grade or
15 sized tubulars are approved by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*). Transfers of new Material will be priced
16 using one of the following pricing methods; provided, however, the Operator shall use consistent pricing methods, and not alternate
17 between methods for the purpose of choosing the method most favorable to the Operator for a specific transfer:

- 18
19 (1) Using published prices in effect on date of movement as adjusted by the appropriate COPAS Historical Price Multiplier (HPM)
20 or prices provided by the COPAS Computerized Equipment Pricing System (CEPS).
21
22 (a) For oil country tubulars and line pipe, the published price shall be based upon eastern mill carload base prices (Houston,
23 Texas, for special end) adjusted as of date of movement, plus transportation cost as defined in Section IV.2.B (*Freight*).
24
25 (b) For other Material, the published price shall be the published list price in effect at date of movement, as listed by a Supply
26 Store nearest the Joint Property where like Material is normally available, or point of manufacture plus transportation
27 costs as defined in Section IV.2.B (*Freight*).
28
29 (2) Based on a price quotation from a vendor that reflects a current realistic acquisition cost.
30
31 (3) Based on the amount paid by the Operator for like Material in the vicinity of the Joint Property within the previous twelve (12)
32 months from the date of physical transfer.
33
34 (4) As agreed to by the Participating Parties for Material being transferred to the Joint Property, and by the Parties owning the
35 Material for Material being transferred from the Joint Property.

36
37 B. FREIGHT

38
39 Transportation costs shall be added to the Material transfer price using the method prescribed by the COPAS Computerized
40 Equipment Pricing System (CEPS). If not using CEPS, transportation costs shall be calculated as follows:

- 41
42 (1) Transportation costs for oil country tubulars and line pipe shall be calculated using the distance from eastern mill to the
43 Railway Receiving Point based on the carload weight basis as recommended by the COPAS MFI-38 ("Material Pricing
44 Manual") and other COPAS MFIs in effect at the time of the transfer.
45
46 (2) Transportation costs for special mill items shall be calculated from that mill's shipping point to the Railway Receiving Point.
47 For transportation costs from other than eastern mills, the 30,000-pound interstate truck rate shall be used. Transportation costs
48 for macaroni tubing shall be calculated based on the interstate truck rate per weight of tubing transferred to the Railway
49 Receiving Point.
50
51 (3) Transportation costs for special end tubular goods shall be calculated using the interstate truck rate from Houston, Texas, to the
52 Railway Receiving Point.
53
54 (4) Transportation costs for Material other than that described in Sections IV.2.B.(1) through (3), shall be calculated from the
55 Supply Store or point of manufacture, whichever is appropriate, to the Railway Receiving Point

56
57 Regardless of whether using CEPS or manually calculating transportation costs, transportation costs from the Railway Receiving Point
58 to the Joint Property are in addition to the foregoing, and may be charged to the Joint Account based on actual costs incurred. All
59 transportation costs are subject to Equalized Freight as provided in Section II.4 (*Transportation*) of this Accounting Procedure.

60
61 C. TAXES

62
63 Sales and use taxes shall be added to the Material transfer price using either the method contained in the COPAS Computerized
64 Equipment Pricing System (CEPS) or the applicable tax rate in effect for the Joint Property at the time and place of transfer. In either
65 case, the Joint Account shall be charged or credited at the rate that would have governed had the Material been a direct purchase.
66

D. CONDITION

(1) Condition "A" – New and unused Material in sound and serviceable condition shall be charged at one hundred percent (100%) of the price as determined in Sections IV.2.A (*Pricing*), IV.2.B (*Freight*), and IV.2.C (*Taxes*). Material transferred from the Joint Property that was not placed in service shall be credited as charged without gain or loss; provided, however, any unused Material that was charged to the Joint Account through a direct purchase will be credited to the Joint Account at the original cost paid less restocking fees charged by the vendor. New and unused Material transferred from the Joint Property may be credited at a price other than the price originally charged to the Joint Account provided such price is approved by the Parties owning such Material, pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*). All refurbishing costs required or necessary to return the Material to original condition or to correct handling, transportation, or other damages will be borne by the divesting property. The Joint Account is responsible for Material preparation, handling, and transportation costs for new and unused Material charged to the Joint Property either through a direct purchase or transfer. Any preparation costs incurred, including any internal or external coating and wrapping, will be credited on new Material provided these services were not repeated for such Material for the receiving property.

(2) Condition "B" – Used Material in sound and serviceable condition and suitable for reuse without reconditioning shall be priced by multiplying the price determined in Sections IV.2.A (*Pricing*), IV.2.B (*Freight*), and IV.2.C (*Taxes*) by seventy-five percent (75%).

Except as provided in Section IV.2.D(3), all reconditioning costs required to return the Material to Condition "B" or to correct handling, transportation or other damages will be borne by the divesting property.

If the Material was originally charged to the Joint Account as used Material and placed in service for the Joint Property, the Material will be credited at the price determined in Sections IV.2.A (*Pricing*), IV.2.B (*Freight*), and IV.2.C (*Taxes*) multiplied by sixty-five percent (65%).

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties that paid for such Material, used Material transferred from the Joint Property that was not placed in service on the property shall be credited as charged without gain or loss.

(3) Condition "C" – Material that is not in sound and serviceable condition and not suitable for its original function until after reconditioning shall be priced by multiplying the price determined in Sections IV.2.A (*Pricing*), IV.2.B (*Freight*), and IV.2.C (*Taxes*) by fifty percent (50%).

The cost of reconditioning may be charged to the receiving property to the extent Condition "C" value, plus cost of reconditioning, does not exceed Condition "B" value.

(4) Condition "D" – Material that (i) is no longer suitable for its original purpose but useable for some other purpose, (ii) is obsolete, or (iii) does not meet original specifications but still has value and can be used in other applications as a substitute for items with different specifications, is considered Condition "D" Material. Casing, tubing, or drill pipe used as line pipe shall be priced as Grade A and B seamless line pipe of comparable size and weight. Used casing, tubing, or drill pipe utilized as line pipe shall be priced at used line pipe prices. Casing, tubing, or drill pipe used as higher pressure service lines than standard line pipe, e.g., power oil lines, shall be priced under normal pricing procedures for casing, tubing, or drill pipe. Upset tubular goods shall be priced on a non-upset basis. For other items, the price used should result in the Joint Account being charged or credited with the value of the service rendered or use of the Material, or as agreed to by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*).

(5) Condition "E" – Junk shall be priced at prevailing scrap value prices.

E. OTHER PRICING PROVISIONS

(1) Preparation Costs

Subject to Section II (*Direct Charges*) and Section III (*Overhead*) of this Accounting Procedure, costs incurred by the Operator in making Material serviceable including inspection, third party surveillance services, and other similar services will be charged to the Joint Account at prices which reflect the Operator's actual costs of the services. Documentation must be provided to the Non-Operators upon request to support the cost of service. New coating and/or wrapping shall be considered a component of the Materials and priced in accordance with Sections IV.1 (*Direct Purchases*) or IV.2.A (*Pricing*), as applicable. No charges or credits shall be made for used coating or wrapping. Charges and credits for inspections shall be made in accordance with COPAS MFI-38 ("Material Pricing Manual").

(2) Loading and Unloading Costs

Loading and unloading costs related to the movement of the Material to the Joint Property shall be charged in accordance with the methods specified in COPAS MFI-38 ("Material Pricing Manual").

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66

3. DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS

Surplus Material is that Material, whether new or used, that is no longer required for Joint Operations. The Operator may purchase, but shall be under no obligation to purchase, the interest of the Non-Operators in surplus Material.

Dispositions for the purpose of this procedure are considered to be the relinquishment of title of the Material from the Joint Property to either a third party, a Non-Operator, or to the Operator. To avoid the accumulation of surplus Material, the Operator should make good faith efforts to dispose of surplus within twelve (12) months through buy/sale agreements, trade, sale to a third party, division in kind, or other dispositions as agreed to by the Parties.

Disposal of surplus Materials shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached. If the Agreement contains no provisions governing disposal of surplus Material, the following terms shall apply:

- The Operator may, through a sale to an unrelated third party or entity, dispose of surplus Material having a gross sale value that is less than or equal to the Operator's expenditure limit as set forth in the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached without the prior approval of the Parties owning such Material.
- If the gross sale value exceeds the Agreement expenditure limit, the disposal must be agreed to by the Parties owning such Material.
- Operator may purchase surplus Condition "A" or "B" Material without approval of the Parties owning such Material, based on the pricing methods set forth in Section IV.2 (*Transfers*).
- Operator may purchase Condition "C" Material without prior approval of the Parties owning such Material if the value of the Materials, based on the pricing methods set forth in Section IV.2 (*Transfers*), is less than or equal to the Operator's expenditure limitation set forth in the Agreement. The Operator shall provide documentation supporting the classification of the Material as Condition C.
- Operator may dispose of Condition "D" or "E" Material under procedures normally utilized by Operator without prior approval of the Parties owning such Material.

4. SPECIAL PRICING PROVISIONS

A. PREMIUM PRICING

Whenever Material is available only at inflated prices due to national emergencies, strikes, government imposed foreign trade restrictions, or other unusual causes over which the Operator has no control, for direct purchase the Operator may charge the Joint Account for the required Material at the Operator's actual cost incurred in providing such Material, making it suitable for use, and moving it to the Joint Property. Material transferred or disposed of during premium pricing situations shall be valued in accordance with Section IV.2 (*Transfers*) or Section IV.3 (*Disposition of Surplus*), as applicable.

B. SHOP-MADE ITEMS

Items fabricated by the Operator's employees, or by contract laborers under the direction of the Operator, shall be priced using the value of the Material used to construct the item plus the cost of labor to fabricate the item. If the Material is from the Operator's scrap or junk account, the Material shall be priced at either twenty-five percent (25%) of the current price as determined in Section IV.2.A (*Pricing*) or scrap value, whichever is higher. In no event shall the amount charged exceed the value of the item commensurate with its use.

C. MILL REJECTS

Mill rejects purchased as "limited service" casing or tubing shall be priced at eighty percent (80%) of K-55/J-55 price as determined in Section IV.2 (*Transfers*). Line pipe converted to casing or tubing with casing or tubing couplings attached shall be priced as K-55/J-55 casing or tubing at the nearest size and weight.

V. INVENTORIES OF CONTROLLABLE MATERIAL

The Operator shall maintain records of Controllable Material charged to the Joint Account, with sufficient detail to perform physical inventories.

Adjustments to the Joint Account by the Operator resulting from a physical inventory of Controllable Material shall be made within twelve (12) months following the taking of the inventory or receipt of Non-Operator inventory report. Charges and credits for overages or shortages will be valued for the Joint Account in accordance with Section IV.2 (*Transfers*) and shall be based on the Condition "B" prices in effect on the date of physical inventory unless the inventorying Parties can provide sufficient evidence another Material condition applies.

1 **1. DIRECTED INVENTORIES**

2 Physical inventories shall be performed by the Operator upon written request of a majority in working interests of the Non-Operators
3 (hereinafter, "directed inventory"); provided, however, the Operator shall not be required to perform directed inventories more frequently
4 than once every five (5) years. Directed inventories shall be commenced within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Operator receives
5 written notice that a majority in interest of the Non-Operators has requested the inventory. All Parties shall be governed by the results of
6 any directed inventory.
7

8 Expenses of directed inventories will be borne by the Joint Account; provided, however, costs associated with any post-report follow-up
9 work in settling the inventory will be absorbed by the Party incurring such costs. The Operator is expected to exercise judgment in keeping
10 expenses within reasonable limits. Any anticipated disproportionate or extraordinary costs should be discussed and agreed upon prior to
11 commencement of the inventory. Expenses of directed inventories may include the following:
12

- 13 A. A per diem rate for each inventory person, representative of actual salaries, wages, and payroll burdens and benefits of the personnel
14 performing the inventory or a rate agreed to by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*). The per diem rate shall also
15 be applied to a reasonable number of days for pre-inventory work and report preparation.
16
17 B. Actual transportation costs and Personal Expenses for the inventory team.
18
19 C. Reasonable charges for report preparation and distribution to the Non-Operators.
20

21 **2. NON-DIRECTED INVENTORIES**

22 A. **OPERATOR INVENTORIES**

23 Physical inventories that are not requested by the Non-Operators may be performed by the Operator, at the Operator's discretion. The
24 expenses of conducting such Operator-initiated inventories shall not be charged to the Joint Account.
25

26 B. **NON-OPERATOR INVENTORIES**

27 Subject to the terms of the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached, the Non-Operators may conduct a physical
28 inventory at reasonable times at their sole cost and risk after giving the Operator at least ninety (90) days prior written notice. The
29 Non-Operator inventory report shall be furnished to the Operator in writing within ninety (90) days of completing the inventory
30 fieldwork.
31

32 C. **SPECIAL INVENTORIES**

33 The expense of conducting inventories other than those described in Sections V.1 (*Directed Inventories*), V.2.A (*Operator*
34 *Inventories*), or V.2.B (*Non-Operator Inventories*), shall be charged to the Party requesting such inventory; provided, however,
35 inventories required due to a change of Operator shall be charged to the Joint Account in the same manner as described in Section
36 V.1 (*Directed Inventories*).
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66

EXHIBIT "D"

Attached to and made a part of that certain Operating Agreement for the Athens I Unit B, dated August 1, 2015, by and between Hess Ohio Developments, LLC, Operator and _____.

Insurance

Operator shall at all times while conducting operations hereunder carry insurance to protect and save the parties hereto harmless as follows:

- (a) Workman's Compensation Insurance in accordance with the laws of the state in which the operations are to be conducted, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000.00 for any one person, and not less than \$1,000,000.00 for any one accident.
- (b) General Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$5,000,000.00 for any one person, and \$5,000,000.00 for any one accident; and Property Damage Liability Insurance with limits of not less than 5,000,000.00 per accident. \$5,000,000.00 combined single limit.
- (c) Automobile Public Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$1,000,000.00 for any one person, and not less than \$1,000,000.00 for any one accident; and Automobile Property Damage Insurance with limits of not less than \$1,000,000.00 to cover all automotive equipment. \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit.
- (d) Excess Liability Umbrella Form (Bodily injuries and Property Damage) with limits of \$5,000,000.00 each occurrence.
- (e) Well Control including Blowout and Cratering Hazard Property Damage, Pollution and Saline Coverage, Underground Resources and Equipment Hazard with limits of \$10,000,000.00 each occurrence.

Operator shall require all other contractors or subcontractors conducting operations hereunder to carry insurance of such types and in such amounts as Operator deems adequate to protect the parties hereto. No liability shall attach to Operator in the exercise of its good-faith judgment as to the types and amounts of insurance, if any, to be required of such other contractors.

Operator shall at all times comply with the laws of the state in which the operations are to be conducted covering Workman's Compensation Insurance. Any other insurance desired by a party hereto shall be carried by such party at its own cost and expense.

Non-Operators shall be named as additional insured on the liability policies above, but only with respect to the performance of work under the Joint Operating Agreement and then only as to such Non-Operators' working interest.

In the event of loss not covered by the insurance provided for herein, such loss shall be charged to the joint account and borne by the parties in accordance with their respective percentage of ownership as determined by this agreement.

It is further understood and agreed that Operator is not a warrantor of the financial responsibility of the insurer with whom such insurance is carried, and that except for willful negligence, Operator shall not be liable to Non-Operator for any loss suffered on account of the insufficiency of the insurance carried, or of insurer with whom carried. Operator shall not be liable to Non-Operator for any loss accruing by reason of Operator's inability to procure or maintain the insurance above mentioned. Operator agrees that if at any time during the life of this agreement it is unable to obtain or maintain such insurance, it shall immediately notify in writing Non-Operators of such fact.

1 NOTE: Instructions For Use of Gas Balancing
2 Agreement MUST be reviewed before finalizing
3 this document.

7 **EXHIBIT "E"**

8 **GAS BALANCING AGREEMENT ("AGREEMENT")**
9 **ATTACHED TO AND MADE PART OF THAT CERTAIN**

10 **OPERATING AGREEMENT DATED** August 1, 2015

11 **BY AND BETWEEN** Hess Ohio Developments, LLC, Operator
12 **AND** _____ (**"OPERATING AGREEMENT"**)
13 **RELATING TO THE** Athens I Unit B **AREA,**
14 Harrison **COUNTY/PARISH, STATE OF** Ohio

16 **1. DEFINITIONS**

17 The following definitions shall apply to this Agreement:

18 1.01 "Arm's Length Agreement" shall mean any gas sales agreement with an unaffiliated purchaser or any gas sales
19 agreement with an affiliated purchaser where the sales price and delivery conditions under such agreement are
20 representative of prices and delivery conditions existing under other similar agreements in the area between
21 unaffiliated parties at the same time for natural gas of comparable quality and quantity.

22 1.02 "Balancing Area" shall mean (select one):

23 each well subject to the Operating Agreement that produces Gas or is allocated a share of Gas production. If a
24 single well is completed in two or more producing intervals, each producing interval from which the Gas
25 production is not commingled in the wellbore shall be considered a separate well.

26 all of the acreage and depths subject to the Operating Agreement.

27 _____
28 _____
29 _____

31 1.03 "Full Share of Current Production" shall mean the Percentage Interest of each Party in the Gas actually produced
32 from the Balancing Area during each month.

33 1.04 "Gas" shall mean all hydrocarbons produced or producible from the Balancing Area, whether from a well classified
34 as an oil well or gas well by the regulatory agency having jurisdiction in such matters, which are or may be made
35 available for sale or separate disposition by the Parties, excluding oil, condensate and other liquids recovered by
36 field equipment operated for the joint account. "Gas" does not include gas used in joint operations, such as for fuel,
37 recycling or reinjection, or which is vented or lost prior to its sale or delivery from the Balancing Area.

38 1.05 "Makeup Gas" shall mean any Gas taken by an Underproduced Party from the Balancing Area in excess of its Full
39 Share of Current Production, whether pursuant to Section 3.3 or Section 4.1 hereof.

40 1.06 "Mcf" shall mean one thousand cubic feet. A cubic foot of Gas shall mean the volume of gas contained in one cubic
41 foot of space at a standard pressure base and at a standard temperature base.

42 1.07 "MMBtu" shall mean one million British Thermal Units. A British Thermal Unit shall mean the quantity of heat
43 required to raise one pound avoirdupois of pure water from 58.5 degrees Fahrenheit to 59.5 degrees Fahrenheit at a
44 constant pressure of 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.

45 1.08 "Operator" shall mean the individual or entity designated under the terms of the Operating Agreement or, in the
46 event this Agreement is not employed in connection with an operating agreement, the individual or entity
47 designated as the operator of the well(s) located in the Balancing Area.

48 1.09 "Overproduced Party" shall mean any Party having taken a greater quantity of Gas from the Balancing Area than
49 the Percentage interest of such Party in the cumulative quantity of all Gas produced from the Balancing Area.

50 1.10 "Overproduction" shall mean the cumulative quantity of Gas taken by a Party in excess of its Percentage Interest in
51 the cumulative quantity of all Gas produced from the Balancing Area.

52 1.11 "Party" shall mean those individuals or entities subject to this Agreement, and their respective heirs, successors,
53 transferees and assigns.

54 1.12 "Percentage Interest" shall mean the percentage or decimal interest of each Party in the Gas produced from the
55 Balancing Area

56 1.13 "Royalty" shall mean payments on production of Gas from the Balancing Area to all owners of royalties, overriding
57 royalties, production payments or similar interests.

58 1.14 "Underproduced Party" shall mean any Party having taken a lesser quantity of Gas from the Balancing Area than
59 the Percentage Interest of such Party in the cumulative quantity of all Gas produced from the Balancing Area.

60 1.15 "Underproduction" shall mean the deficiency between the cumulative quantity of Gas taken by a Party and its
61 Percentage Interest in the cumulative quantity of all Gas produced from the Balancing Area.

62 1.16 (Optional) "Winter Period" shall mean the month(s) of November and December in one
63 calendar year and the month(s) of January, February and March in the succeeding calendar year.

64 **2. BALANCING AREA**

65 2.1 If this Agreement covers more than one Balancing Area, it shall be applied as if each Balancing Area were covered
66 by separate but identical agreements. All balancing hereunder shall be on the basis of Gas taken from the Balancing Area
67 measured in (Alternative 1) Mcfs or (Alternative 2) MMBtus.

68 2.2 In the event that all or part of the Gas deliverable from a Balancing Area is or becomes subject to one or more
69 maximum lawful prices, any Gas not subject to price controls shall be considered as produced from a single Balancing Area
70 and Gas subject to each maximum lawful price category shall be considered produced from a separate Balancing Area.

71 **3. RIGHT OF PARTIES TO TAKE GAS**

72 3.1 Each Party desiring to take Gas will notify the Operator, or cause the Operator to be notified, of the volumes
73 nominated, the name of the transporting pipeline and the pipeline contract number (if available) and meter station relating
74 to such delivery, sufficiently in advance for the Operator, acting with reasonable diligence, to meet all nomination and other

1 requirements. Operator is authorized to deliver the volumes so nominated and confirmed (if confirmation is required) to the
2 transporting pipeline in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

3 3.2 Each Party shall make a reasonable, good faith effort to take its Full Share of Current Production each month, to the
4 extent that such production is required to maintain leases in effect, to protect the producing capacity of a well or reservoir, to
5 preserve correlative rights, or to maintain oil production.

6 3.3 When a Party fails for any reason to take its Full Share of Current Production (as such Share may be reduced by the
7 right of the other Parties to make up for Underproduction as provided herein), the other Parties shall be entitled to take any
8 Gas which such Party fails to take. To the extent practicable, such Gas shall be made available initially to each Underproduced
9 Party in the proportion that its Percentage Interest in the Balancing Area bears to the total Percentage Interests of all
10 Underproduced Parties desiring to take such Gas. If all such Gas is not taken by the Underproduced Parties, the portion not
11 taken shall then be made available to the other Parties in the proportion that their respective Percentage Interests in the
12 Balancing Area bear to the total Percentage Interests of such Parties.

13 3.4 All Gas taken by a Party in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, regardless of whether such Party is
14 underproduced or overproduced, shall be regarded as Gas taken for its own account with title thereto being in such taking
15 Party.

16 3.5 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.3 hereof, no Overproduced Party shall be entitled in any month to take any
17 Gas in excess of three hundred percent (300%) of its Percentage Interest of the Balancing Area's then-current Maximum
18 Monthly Availability; provided, however, that this limitation shall not apply to the extent that it would preclude production
19 that is required to maintain leases in effect, to protect the producing capacity of a well or reservoir, to preserve correlative
20 rights, or to maintain oil production. "Maximum Monthly Availability" shall mean the maximum average monthly rate of
21 production at which Gas can be delivered from the Balancing Area, as determined by the Operator, considering the maximum
22 efficient well rate for each well within the Balancing Area, the maximum allowable(s) set by the appropriate regulatory agency,
23 mode of operation, production facility capabilities and pipeline pressures.

24 3.6 In the event that a Party fails to make arrangements to take its Full Share of Current Production required to be
25 produced to maintain leases in effect, to protect the producing capacity of a well or reservoir, to preserve correlative rights, or
26 to maintain oil production, the Operator may sell any part of such Party's Full Share of Current Production that such Party fails
27 to take for the account of such Party and render to such Party, on a current basis, the full proceeds of the sale, less any
28 reasonable marketing, compression, treating, gathering or transportation costs incurred directly in connection with the sale of
29 such Full Share of Current Production. In making the sale contemplated herein, the Operator shall be obligated only to obtain
30 such price and conditions for the sale as are reasonable under the circumstances and shall not be obligated to share any of its
31 markets. Any such sale by Operator under the terms hereof shall be only for such reasonable periods of time as are consistent
32 with the minimum needs of the industry under the particular circumstances, but in no event for a period in excess of one
33 year. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 3.4 hereof, Gas sold by Operator for a Party under the provisions hereof shall
34 be deemed to be Gas taken for the account of such Party.

35 4. IN-KIND BALANCING

36 4.1 Effective the first day of any calendar month following atleast Thirty (30) days' prior
37 written notice to the Operator, any Underproduced Party may begin taking, in addition to its Full Share of Current
38 Production and any Makeup Gas taken pursuant to Section 3.3 of this Agreement, a share of current production determined
39 by multiplying Twenty-Five (25) percent (25%) of the Full Shares of Current Production of all Overproduced Parties by
40 a fraction, the numerator of which is the Percentage Interest of such Underproduced Party and the denominator of which
41 is the total of the Percentage Interests of all Underproduced Parties desiring to take Makeup Gas. In no event will an
42 Overproduced Party be required to provide more than Twenty-Five (25) percent (25%) of its Full Share of Current
43 Production for Makeup Gas. The Operator will promptly notify all Overproduced Parties of the election of an Underproduced
44 Party to begin taking Makeup Gas.

45 4.2 (Optional - Seasonal Limitation on Makeup - Option 1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4.1, the
46 average monthly amount of Makeup Gas taken by an Underproduced Party during the Winter Period pursuant to Section 4.1
47 shall not exceed the average monthly amount of Makeup Gas taken by such Underproduced Party during the
48 _____ () months immediately preceding the Winter Period.

49 4.2 (Optional - Seasonal Limitation on Makeup - Option 2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4.1, no
50 Overproduced Party will be required to provide more than _____ percent (%) of its Full Share
51 of Current Production for Makeup Gas during the Winter Period.

52 4.3 (Optional) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, at such time and for so long as Operator, or
53 (insofar as concerns production by the Operator) any Underproduced Party, determines in good faith that an Overproduced
54 Party has produced all of its share of the ultimately recoverable reserves in the Balancing Area, such Overproduced Party may
55 be required to make available for Makeup Gas, upon the demand of the Operator or any Underproduced Party, up to
56 One-Hundred (100) percent (100%) of such Overproduced Party's Full Share of Current Production.

57 5. STATEMENT OF GAS BALANCES

58 5.1 The Operator will maintain appropriate accounting on a monthly and cumulative basis of the volumes of Gas that each
59 Party is entitled to receive and the volumes of Gas actually taken or sold for each Party's account. Within forty-five (45) days
60 after the month of production, the Operator will furnish a statement for such month showing (1) each Party's Full Share of
61 Current Production, (2) the total volume of Gas actually taken or sold for each Party's account, (3) the difference between
62 the volume taken by each Party and that Party's Full Share of Current Production, (4) the Overproduction or
63 Underproduction of each Party, and (5) other data as recommended by the provisions of the Council of Petroleum
64 Accountants Societies Bulletin No.24, as amended or supplemented hereafter. Each Party taking Gas will promptly provide to
65 the Operator any data required by the Operator for preparation of the statements required hereunder.

66 5.2 If any Party fails to provide the data required herein for four (4) consecutive production months, the Operator, or
67 where the Operator has failed to provide data, another Party, may audit the production and Gas sales and transportation
68 volumes of the non-reporting Party to provide the required data. Such audit shall be conducted only after reasonable notice and
69 during normal business hours in the office of the Party whose records are being audited. All costs associated with such audit
70 will be charged to the account of the Party failing to provide the required data.

71 6. PAYMENTS ON PRODUCTION

72 6.1 Each Party taking Gas shall pay or cause to be paid all production and severance taxes due on all volumes of Gas
73 actually taken by such Party.

74 6.2 (Alternative 1 - Entitlements) Each Party shall pay or cause to be paid all Royalty due with respect to Royalty

owners to whom it is accountable as if such Party were taking its Full Share of Current Production, and only its Full Share of Current Production.

6.2.1 (**Optional - For use only with Section 6.2 - Alternative I - Entitlement**) Upon written request of a Party taking less than its Full Share of Current Production in a given month ("Current Underproducer"), any Party taking more than its Full Share of Current Production in such month ("Current Overproducer") will pay to such Current Underproducer an amount each month equal to the Royalty percentage of the proceeds received by the Current Overproducer for that portion of the Current Underproducer's Full Share of Current Production taken by the Current Overproducer; provided, however, that such payment will not exceed the Royalty percentage that is common to all Royalty burdens in the Balancing Area. Payments made pursuant to this Section 6.2.1 will be deemed payments to the Underproduced Party's Royalty owners for purposes of Section 7.5.

6.2 (**Alternative 2 - Sales**) Each Party shall pay or cause to be paid Royalty due with respect to Royalty owners to whom it is accountable based on the volume of Gas actually taken for its account.

6.3 In the event that any governmental authority requires that Royalty payments be made on any other basis than that provided for in this Section 6, each Party agrees to make such Royalty payments accordingly, commencing on the effective date required by such governmental authority, and the method provided for herein shall be thereby superseded.

7. CASH SETTLEMENTS

7.1 Upon the earlier of the plugging and abandonment of the last producing interval in the Balancing Area, the termination of the Operating Agreement or any pooling or unit agreement covering the Balancing Area, or at any time no Gas is taken from the Balancing Area for a period of twelve (12) consecutive months, any Party may give written notice calling for cash settlement of the Gas production imbalances among the Parties. Such notice shall be given to all Parties in the Balancing Area.

7.2 Within sixty (60) days after the notice calling for cash settlement under Section 7.1, the Operator will distribute to each Party a Final Gas Settlement Statement detailing the quantity of Overproduction owed by each Overproduced Party to each Underproduced Party and identifying the month to which such Overproduction is attributed, pursuant to the methodology set out in Section 7.4.

7.3 (**Alternative I - Direct Party-to-Party Settlement**) Within sixty (60) days after receipt of the Final Gas Settlement Statement, each Overproduced Party will pay to each Underproduced Party entitled to settlement the appropriate cash settlement, accompanied by appropriate accounting detail. At the time of payment, the Overproduced Party will notify the Operator of the Gas imbalance settled by the Overproduced Party's payment.

7.3 (**Alternative 2 - Settlement Through Operator**) Within sixty (60) days after receipt of the Final Gas Settlement Statement, each Overproduced Party will send its cash settlement, accompanied by appropriate accounting detail, to the Operator. The Operator will distribute the monies so received, along with any settlement owed by the Operator as an Overproduced Party, to each Underproduced Party to whom settlement is due within ninety (90) days after issuance of the Final Gas Settlement Statement. In the event that any Overproduced Party fails to pay any settlement due hereunder, the Operator may turn over responsibility for the collection of such settlement to the Party to whom it is owed, and the Operator will have no further responsibility with regard to such settlement.

7.3.1 (**Optional - For use only with Section 7.3, Alternative 2 - Settlement Through Operator**) Any Party shall have the right at any time upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to all other Parties to demand that any settlements due such Party for Overproduction be paid directly to such Party by the Overproduced Party, rather than being paid through the Operator. In the event that an Overproduced Party pays the Operator any sums due to an Underproduced Party at any time after thirty (30) days following the receipt of the notice provided for herein, the Overproduced Party will continue to be liable to such Underproduced Party for any sums so paid, until payment is actually received by the Underproduced Party.

7.4 (**Alternative 1 - Historical Sales Basis**) The amount of the cash settlement will be based on the proceeds received by the Overproduced Party under an Arm's Length Agreement for the Gas taken from time to time by the Overproduced Party in excess of the Overproduced Party's Full Share of Current Production. Any Makeup Gas taken by the Underproduced Party prior to monetary settlement hereunder will be applied to offset Overproduction chronologically in the order of accrual.

7.4 (**Alternative 2 - Most Recent Sales Basis**) The amount of the cash settlement will be based on the proceeds received by the Overproduced Party under an Arm's Length Agreement for the volume of Gas that constituted Overproduction by the Overproduced Party from the Balancing Area. For the purpose of implementing the cash settlement provision of the Section 7, an Overproduced Party will not be considered to have produced any of an Underproduced Party's share of Gas until the Overproduced Party has produced cumulatively all of its Percentage Interest share of the Gas ultimately produced from the Balancing Area.

7.5 The values used for calculating the cash settlement under Section 7.4 will include all proceeds received for the sale of the Gas by the Overproduced Party calculated at the Balancing Area, after deducting any production or severance taxes paid and any Royalty actually paid by the Overproduced Party to an Underproduced Party's Royalty owner(s), to the extent said payments amounted to a discharge of said Underproduced Party's Royalty obligation, as well as any reasonable marketing, compression, treating, gathering or transportation costs incurred directly in connection with the sale of the Overproduction.

7.5.1 (**Optional - For Valuation Under Percentage of Proceeds Contracts**) For Overproduction sold under a gas purchase contract providing for payment based on a percentage of the proceeds obtained by the purchaser upon resale of residue gas and liquid hydrocarbons extracted at a gas processing plant, the values used for calculating cash settlement will include proceeds received by the Overproduced Party for both the liquid hydrocarbons and the residue gas attributable to the Overproduction.

7.5.2 (**Optional - Valuation for Processed Gas - Option 1**) For Overproduction processed for the account of the Overproduced Party at a gas processing plant for the extraction of liquid hydrocarbons, the full quantity of the Overproduction will be valued for purposes of cash settlement at the prices received by the Overproduced Party for the sale of the residue gas attributable to the Overproduction without regard to proceeds attributable to liquid hydrocarbons which may have been extracted from the Overproduction.

7.5.2 (**Optional - Valuation for Processed Gas - Option 2**) For Overproduction processed for the account of the Overproduced Party at a gas processing plant for the extraction of liquid hydrocarbons, the values used for calculating cash settlement will include the proceeds received by the Overproduced Party for the sale of the liquid hydrocarbons extracted from the Overproduction, less the actual reasonable costs incurred by the Overproduced Party to process the Overproduction and to transport, fractionate and handle the liquid hydrocarbons extracted therefrom prior to sale.

7.6 To the extent the Overproduced Party did not sell all Overproduction under an Arm's Length Agreement, the cash settlement will be based on the weighted average price received by the Overproduced Party for any gas sold from the

Balancing Area under Arm's Length Agreements during the months to which such Overproduction is attributed. In the event that no sales under Arm's Length Agreements were made during any such month, the cash settlement for such month will be based on the spot sales prices published for the applicable geographic area during such month in a mutually acceptable pricing bulletin.

7.7 Interest compounded at the rate of Zero percent (0%) per annum or the maximum lawful rate of interest applicable to the Balancing Area, whichever is less, will accrue for all amounts due under Section 7.1 beginning the first day following the date payment is due pursuant to Section 7.3. Such interest shall be borne by the Operator or any Overproduced Party in the proportion that their respective delays beyond the deadlines set out in Sections 7.2 and 7.3 contributed to the accrual of the interest.

7.8 In lieu of the cash settlement required by Section 7.3, an Overproduced Party may deliver to the Underproduced Party an offer to settle its Overproduction in-kind and at such rates, quantities, times and sources as may be agreed upon by the Underproduced Party. If the Parties are unable to agree upon the manner in which such in-kind settlement gas will be furnished within sixty (60) days after the Overproduced Party's offer to settle in kind, which period may be extended by agreement of said Parties, the Overproduced Party shall make a cash settlement as provided in Section 7.3. The making of an in-kind settlement offer under this Section 7.8 will not delay the accrual of interest on the cash settlement should the Parties fail to reach agreement on an in-kind settlement.

7.9 (Optional - For Balancing Areas Subject to Federal Price Regulation) That portion of any monies collected by an Overproduced Party for Overproduction which is subject to refund by orders of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or other governmental authority may be withheld by the Overproduced Party until such prices are fully approved by such governmental authority, unless the Underproduced Party furnishes a corporate undertaking, acceptable to the Overproduced Party, agreeing to hold the Overproduced Party harmless from financial loss due to refund orders by such governmental authority.

7.10 (Optional - Interim Cash Balancing) At any time during the term of this Agreement, any Overproduced Party may, in its sole discretion, make cash settlement(s) with the Underproduced Parties covering all or part of its outstanding Gas imbalance, provided that such settlements must be made with all Underproduced Parties proportionately based on the relative imbalances of the Underproduced Parties, and provided further that such settlements may not be made more often than once every twenty-four (24) months. Such settlements will be calculated in the same manner provided above for final cash settlements. The Overproduced Party will provide Operator a detailed accounting of any such cash settlement within thirty (30) days after the settlement is made.

8. TESTING

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any Party shall have the right, from time to time, to produce and take up to one hundred percent (100%) of a well's entire Gas stream to meet the reasonable deliverability test(s) required by such Party's Gas purchaser, and the right to take any Makeup Gas shall be subordinate to the right of any Party to conduct such tests; provided, however, that such tests shall be conducted in accordance with prudent operating practices only after Thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Operator and shall last no longer than Forty-eight (48) hours.

9. OPERATING COSTS

Nothing in this Agreement shall change or affect any Party's obligation to pay its proportionate share of all costs and liabilities incurred in operations on or in connection with the Balancing Area, as its share thereof is set forth in the Operating Agreement, irrespective of whether any Party is at any time selling and using Gas or whether such sales or use are in proportion to its Percentage Interest in the Balancing Area.

10. LIQUIDS

The Parties shall share proportionately in and own all liquid hydrocarbons recovered with Gas by field equipment operated for the joint account in accordance with their Percentage Interests in the Balancing Area.

11. AUDIT RIGHTS

Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement or any other agreement between the Parties hereto, and further notwithstanding any termination or cancellation of this Agreement, for a period of two (2) years from the end of the calendar year in which any information to be furnished under Section 5 or 7 hereof is supplied, any Party shall have the right to audit the records of any other Party regarding quantity, including but not limited to information regarding Btu-content. Any Underproduced Party shall have the right for a period of two (2) years from the end of the calendar year in which any cash settlement is received pursuant to Section 7 to audit the records of any Overproduced Party as to all matters concerning values, including but not limited to information regarding prices and disposition of Gas from the Balancing Area. Any such audit shall be conducted at the expense of the Party or Parties desiring such audit, and shall be conducted, after reasonable notice, during normal business hours in the office of the Party whose records are being audited. Each Party hereto agrees to maintain records as to the volumes and prices of Gas sold each month and the volumes of Gas used in its own operations, along with the Royalty paid on any such Gas used by a Party in its own operations. The audit rights provided for in this Section 11 shall be in addition to those provided for in Section 5.2 of this Agreement.

12. MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 As between the Parties, in the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of any gas sales contract, or in the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the Operating Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern.

12.2 Each Party agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless all other Parties from and against any and all liability for any claims, which may be asserted by any third party which now or hereafter stands in a contractual relationship with such indemnifying Party and which arise out of the operation of this Agreement or any activities of such indemnifying Party under the provisions of this Agreement, and does further agree to save the other Parties harmless from all judgments or damages sustained and costs incurred in connection therewith.

12.3 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Operator is authorized to administer the provisions of this Agreement, but shall have no liability to the other Parties for losses sustained or liability incurred which arise out of or in connection with the performance of Operator's duties hereunder, except such as may result from Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Operator shall not be liable to any Underproduced Party for the failure of any Overproduced Party, (other than Operator) to pay any amounts owed pursuant to the terms hereof.

12.4 This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect for as long as the Operating Agreement shall remain in force and effect as to the Balancing Area, and thereafter until the Gas accounts between the Parties are settled in full, and shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties hereto, and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives

and assigns, if any. The Parties hereto agree to give notice of the existence of this Agreement to any successor in interest of any such Party and to provide that any such successor shall be bound by this Agreement, and shall further make any transfer of any interest subject to the Operating Agreement, or any part thereof, also subject to the terms of this Agreement.

12.5 Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, words used in the singular include the plural, the plural includes the singular, and the neuter gender includes the masculine and the feminine.

12.6 In the event that any "Optional" provision of this Agreement is not adopted by the Parties to this Agreement by a typed, printed or handwritten indication, such provision shall not form a part of this Agreement, and no inference shall be made concerning the intent of the Parties in such event. In the event that any "Alternative" provision of this Agreement is not so adopted by the Parties, Alternative 1 in each such instance shall be deemed to have been adopted by the Parties as a result of any such omission. In those cases where it is indicated that an Optional provision may be used only if a specific Alternative is selected: (i) an election to include said Optional provision shall not be effective unless the Alternative in question is selected; and (ii) the election to include said Optional provision must be expressly indicated hereon, it being understood that the selection of an Alternative either expressly or by default as provided herein shall not, in and of itself, constitute an election to include an associated Optional provision.

12.7 This Agreement shall bind the Parties in accordance with the provisions hereof, and nothing herein shall be construed or interpreted as creating any rights in any person or entity not a signatory hereto, or as being a stipulation in favor of any such person or entity.

12.8 If contemporaneously with this Agreement becoming effective, or thereafter, any Party requests that any other Party execute an appropriate memorandum or notice of this Agreement in order to give third parties notice of record of same and submits same for execution in recordable form, such memorandum or notice shall be duly executed by the Party to which such request is made and delivered promptly thereafter to the Party making the request. Upon receipt, the Party making the request shall cause the memorandum or notice to be duly recorded in the appropriate real property or other records affecting the Balancing Area.

12.9 In the event Internal Revenue Service regulations require a uniform method of computing taxable income by all Parties, each Party agrees to compute and report income to the Internal Revenue Service (**select one**) as if such Party were taking its Full Share of Current Production during each relevant tax period in accordance with such regulations, insofar as same relate to entitlement method tax computations; or based on the quantity of Gas taken for its account in accordance with such regulations, insofar as same relate to sales method tax computations.

13. ASSIGNMENT AND RIGHTS UPON ASSIGNMENT

13.1 Subject to the provisions of Sections 13.2 (if elected) and 13.3 hereof, and notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or in the Operating Agreement to the contrary, if any Party assigns (including any sale, exchange or other transfer) any of its working interest in the Balancing Area when such Party is an Underproduced or Overproduced Party, the assignment or other act of transfer shall, insofar as the Parties hereto are concerned, include all interest of the assigning or transferring Party in the Gas, all rights to receive or obligations to provide or take Makeup Gas and all rights to receive or obligations to make any monetary payment which may ultimately be due hereunder, as applicable. Operator and each of the other Parties hereto shall thereafter treat the assignment accordingly, and the assigning or transferring Party shall look solely to its assignee or other transferee for any interest in the Gas or monetary payment that such Party may have or to which it may be entitled, and shall cause its assignee or other transferee to assume its obligations hereunder.

13.2 (**Optional - Cash Settlement Upon Assignment**) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement (including but not limited to the provisions of Section 13.1 hereof) or in the Operating Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the provisions of Section 13.3 hereof, in the event an Overproduced Party intends to sell, assign, exchange or otherwise transfer any of its interest in a Balancing Area, such Overproduced Party shall notify in writing the other working interest owners who are Parties hereto in such Balancing Area of such fact at least Thirty (30) days prior to closing the transaction. Thereafter, any Underproduced Party may demand from such Overproduced Party in writing, within Thirty (30) days after receipt of the Overproduced Party's notice, a cash settlement of its Underproduction from the Balancing Area. The Operator shall be notified of any such demand and of any cash settlement pursuant to this Section 13, and the Overproduction and Underproduction of each Party shall be adjusted accordingly. Any cash settlement pursuant to this Section 13 shall be paid by the Overproduced Party on or before the earlier to occur (i) of sixty (60) days after receipt of the Underproduced Party's demand or (ii) at the closing of the transaction in which the Overproduced Party sells, assigns, exchanges or otherwise transfers its interest in a Balancing Area on the same basis as otherwise set forth in Sections 7.3 through 7.6 hereof, and shall bear interest at the rate set forth in Section 7.7 hereof, beginning sixty (60) days after the Overproduced Party's sale, assignment, exchange or transfer of its interest in the Balancing Area for any amounts not paid. Provided, however, if any Underproduced Party does not so demand such cash settlement of its Underproduction from the Balancing Area, such Underproduced Party shall look exclusively to the assignee or other successor in interest of the Overproduced Party giving notice hereunder for the satisfaction of such Underproduced Party's Underproduction in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.1 hereof.

13.3 The provisions of this Section 13 shall not be applicable in the event any Party mortgages its interest or disposes of its interest by merger, reorganization, consolidation or sale of substantially all of its assets to a subsidiary or parent company, or to any company in which any parent or subsidiary of such Party owns a majority of the stock of such company.

14. OTHER PROVISIONS

A.A.P.L. FORM 610-E - GAS BALANCING AGREEMENT - 1992

1 15. COUNTERPARTS

2 This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and
3 the same instrument.
4 no further force and effect.

4 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement shall be effective as of the 1st day of August, 2015.

7 ATTEST OR WITNESS:

OPERATOR

8 _____
9 _____

10 BY: _____

11 _____
12 Ivy Phillips

Type or print name

13 Title Land Team Lead

14 Date _____

15 Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

17 NON-OPERATORS

18 _____

19 BY: _____

20 _____

Type or print name

21 Title _____

22 Date _____

23 Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

24 BY: _____

25 _____

Type or print name

26 Title _____

27 Date _____

28 Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

29 _____

30 _____

31 _____

32 _____

33 _____

34 _____

35 _____

36 _____

37 _____

38 _____

39 _____

40 _____

41 _____

42 _____

EXHIBIT "F"

Attached to and made a part of that certain Operating Agreement dated effective August 1, 2015, by and between Hess Ohio Developments, LLC as Operator, and _____.

**MODEL FORM RECORDING SUPPLEMENT TO
OPERATING AGREEMENT AND FINANCING STATEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into by and between Hess Ohio Developments, LLC, hereinafter referred to as "Operator," and the signatory party or parties other than Operator, and _____ hereinafter referred to individually as "Non-Operator," and collectively as "Non-Operators."

WHEREAS, the parties to this agreement are owners of Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests in the land identified in Exhibit "A" (said land, Leases and Interests being hereinafter called the "Contract Area"), and in any instance in which the Leases or Interests of a party are not of record, the record owner and the party hereto that owns the interest or rights therein are reflected on Exhibit "A";

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have executed an Operating Agreement dated _____, 2015 (herein the "Operating Agreement"), covering the Contract Area for the purpose of exploring and developing such lands, Leases and Interests for Oil and Gas; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have executed this agreement for the purpose of imparting notice to all persons of the rights and obligations of the parties under the Operating Agreement and for the further purpose of perfecting those rights capable of perfection.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual rights and obligations of the parties hereto, it is agreed as follows:

1. This agreement supplements the Operating Agreement, which Agreement in its entirety is incorporated herein by reference, and all terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Operating Agreement.
2. The parties do hereby agree that:
 - A. The Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests of the parties comprising the Contract Area shall be subject to and burdened with the terms and provisions of this agreement and the Operating Agreement, and the parties do hereby commit such Leases and Interests to the performance thereof.
 - B. The exploration and development of the Contract Area for Oil and Gas shall be governed by the terms and provisions of the Operating Agreement, as supplemented by this agreement.
 - C. All costs and liabilities incurred in operations under this agreement and the Operating Agreement shall be borne and paid, and all equipment and materials acquired in operations on the Contract Area shall be owned, by the parties hereto, as provided in the Operating Agreement.
 - D. Regardless of the record title ownership to the Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests identified on Exhibit "A," all production of Oil and Gas from the Contract Area shall be owned by the parties as provided in the Operating Agreement; provided nothing contained in this agreement shall be deemed an assignment or cross-assignment of interests covered hereby.
 - E. Each party shall pay or deliver, or cause to be paid or delivered, all burdens on its share of the production from the Contract Area as provided in the Operating Agreement.
 - F. An overriding royalty, production payment, net profits interest or other burden payable out of production hereafter created, assignments of production given as security for the payment of money and those overriding royalties, production payments and other burdens payable out of production heretofore created and defined as Subsequently Created Interests in the Operating Agreement shall be (i) borne solely by the party whose interest is burdened therewith, (ii) subject to suspension if a party is required to assign or relinquish to another party an interest which is subject to such burden, and (iii) subject to the lien and security interest hereinafter provided if the party subject to such burden fails to pay its share of expenses chargeable hereunder and under the Operating Agreement, all upon the terms and provisions and in the times and manner provided by the Operating Agreement.
 - G. The Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests which are subject hereto may not be assigned or transferred except in accordance with those terms, provisions and restrictions in the Operating Agreement regulating such transfers.

This agreement and the Operating Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, and their respective heirs, devisees, legal representatives, and assigns, and the terms hereof

shall be deemed to run with the leases or interests included within the lease Contract Area.

- H. The parties shall have the right to acquire an interest in renewal, extension and replacement leases, leases proposed to be surrendered, wells proposed to be abandoned, and interests to be relinquished as a result of non-participation in subsequent operations, all in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Operating Agreement.
 - I. The rights and obligations of the parties and the adjustment of interests among them in the event of a failure or loss of title, each party's right to propose operations, obligations with respect to participation in operations on the Contract Area and the consequences of a failure to participate in operations, the rights and obligations of the parties regarding the marketing of production, and the rights and remedies of the parties for failure to comply with financial obligations shall be as provided in the Operating Agreement.
 - J. Each party's interest under this agreement and under the Operating Agreement shall be subject to relinquishment for its failure to participate in subsequent operations and each party's share of production and costs shall be reallocated on the basis of such relinquishment, all upon the terms and provisions provided in the Operating Agreement.
 - K. All other matters with respect to exploration and development of the Contract Area and the ownership and transfer of the Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interest therein shall be governed by the terms and provisions of the Operating Agreement.
3. The parties hereby grant reciprocal liens and security interests as follows:
- A. Each party grants to the other parties hereto a lien upon any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests in the Contract Area, and a security interest and/or purchase money security interest in any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in the personal property and fixtures on or used or obtained for use in connection therewith, to secure performance of all of its obligations under this agreement and the Operating Agreement including but not limited to payment of expense, interest and fees, the proper disbursement of all monies paid under this agreement and the Operating Agreement, the assignment or relinquishment of interest in Oil and Gas Leases as required under this agreement and the Operating Agreement, and the proper performance of operations under this agreement and the Operating Agreement. Such lien and security interest granted by each party hereto shall include such party's leasehold interests, working interests, operating rights, and royalty and overriding royalty interests in the Contract Area now owned or hereafter acquired and in lands pooled or unitized therewith or otherwise becoming subject to this agreement and the Operating Agreement, the Oil and Gas when extracted therefrom and equipment situated thereon or used or obtained for use in connection therewith (including, without limitation, all wells, tools, and tubular goods), and accounts (including, without limitation, accounts arising from the sale of production at the wellhead), contract rights, inventory and general intangibles relating thereto or arising therefrom, and all proceeds and products of the foregoing.
 - B. All parties acquiring an interest in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests covered by this agreement and the Operating Agreement, whether by assignment, merger, mortgage, operation of law, or otherwise, shall be deemed to have taken subject to the lien and security interest granted by the Operating Agreement and this instrument as to all obligations attributable to such interest under this agreement and the Operating Agreement whether or not such obligations arise before or after such interest is acquired.
 - C. To the extent that the parties have a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the Contract Area is situated, they shall be entitled to exercise the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Code. The bringing of a suit and the obtaining of judgment by a party for the secured indebtedness shall not be deemed an election of remedies or otherwise affect the lien rights or security interest as security for the payment thereof. In addition, upon default by any party in the payment of its share of expenses, interest or fees, or upon the improper use of funds by the Operator, the other parties shall have the right, without prejudice to other rights or remedies, to collect from the purchaser the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas until the amount owed by such party, plus interest, has been received, and shall have the right to offset the amount owed against the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas. All purchasers of production may rely on a notification of default from the non-defaulting party or parties stating the amount due as a result of the default, and all parties waive any recourse available against purchasers for releasing production proceeds as provided in this paragraph.
 - D. If any party fails to pay its share of expenses within one hundred-twenty (120) days after rendition of a statement therefor by Operator the non-defaulting parties, including Operator, shall, upon request by Operator, pay the unpaid amount in the proportion that the interest of each such party bears to the interest of all such parties. The amount paid by each party so paying its share of the unpaid amount shall be secured by the liens and security rights described in this paragraph 3 and in the Operating Agreement, and each paying party may independently pursue any remedy available under the Operating Agreement or otherwise.
 - E. If any party does not perform all of its obligations under this agreement or the Operating Agreement, and the failure to perform subjects such party to foreclosure or execution proceedings pursuant to the provisions of this agreement or the Operating Agreement, to the extent allowed by governing law, the defaulting party waives any available right of redemption from and after the date of judgment, any required valuation or

appraisal of the mortgaged or secured property prior to sale, any available right to stay execution or to require a marshalling of assets and any required bond in the event a receiver is appointed. In addition, to the extent permitted by applicable law, each party hereby grants to the other parties a power of sale as to any property that is subject to the lien and security rights granted hereunder or under the Operating Agreement, such power to be exercised in the manner provided by applicable law or otherwise in a commercially reasonable manner and upon reasonable notice.

- F. The lien and security interest granted in this paragraph 3 supplements identical rights granted under the Operating Agreement.
 - G. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Non-Operators agree that Operator may invoke or utilize the mechanics' or materialmen's lien law of the state in which the Contract Area is situated in order to secure the payment to Operator of any sum due under this agreement and the Operating Agreement for services performed or materials supplied by Operator.
 - H. The above described security will be financed at the wellhead of the well or wells located on the Contract Area and this Recording Supplement may be filed in the land records in the County or Parish in which the Contract Area is located, and as a financing statement in all recording offices required under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable state statutes to perfect the above-described security interest, and any party hereto may file a continuation statement as necessary under the Uniform Commercial Code, or other state laws.
- 4. This agreement shall be effective as of the date of the Operating Agreement as above recited. Upon termination of this agreement and the Operating Agreement and the satisfaction of all obligations thereunder, Operator is authorized to file of record in all necessary recording offices a notice of termination, and each party hereto agrees to execute such a notice of termination as to Operator's interest, upon the request of Operator, if Operator has complied with all of its financial obligations.
 - 5. This agreement and the Operating Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns. No sale, encumbrance, transfer or other disposition shall be made by any party of any interest in the Leases or Interests subject hereto except as expressly permitted under the Operating Agreement and, if permitted, shall be made expressly subject to this agreement and the Operating Agreement and without prejudice to the rights of the other parties. If the transfer is permitted, the assignee of an ownership interest in any Oil and Gas Lease shall be deemed a party to this agreement and the Operating Agreement as to the interest assigned from and after the effective date of the transfer of ownership; provided, however, that the other parties shall not be required to recognize any such sale, encumbrance, transfer or other disposition for any purpose hereunder until thirty (30) days after they have received a copy of the instrument of transfer or other satisfactory evidence thereof in writing from the transferor or transferee. No assignment or other disposition of interest by a party shall relieve such party of obligations previously incurred by such party under this agreement or the Operating Agreement with respect to the interest transferred, including without limitation the obligation of a party to pay all costs attributable to an operation conducted under this agreement and the Operating Agreement in which such party has agreed to participate prior to making such assignment, and the lien and security interest granted by Article VII.B. of the Operating Agreement and hereby shall continue to burden the interest transferred to secure payment of any such obligations.
 - 6. In the event of a conflict between the terms and provisions of this agreement and the terms and provisions of the Operating Agreement, then, as between the parties, the terms and provisions of the Operating Agreement shall control.
 - 7. This agreement shall be binding upon each Non-Operator when this agreement or a counterpart thereof has been executed by such Non-Operator and Operator notwithstanding that this agreement is not then or thereafter executed by all of the parties to which it is tendered or which are listed on Exhibit "A" as owning an interest in the Contract Area or which own, in fact, an interest in the Contract Area. In the event that any provision herein is illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall not be affected, and shall be enforced as if the illegal or unenforceable provision did not appear herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement shall be effective as of the ____ day of _____, 2015

ATTEST OR WITNESS

OPERATOR

Hess Ohio Developments, LLC
A Delaware Limited Liability Company

By: _____
Title: _____
Date: _____
Address: 1501 McKinney Street, Houston, TX 77010

NON-OPERATOR

ATTEST OR WITNESS

By: _____
Title: _____
Date: _____
Address: _____

**STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

In re the Matter of the Application of :
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for :
Unit Operation : Application Date: September 15, 2015
:
Athens I Unit B :

**PREPARED TESTIMONY OF STUART HIRSCH, PG, CPG
ON BEHALF OF HESS OHIO DEVELOPMENTS, LLC (“HESS”)**

W. Jonathan Airey (0017437)
Gregory D. Russell (0059718)
J. Taylor Airey (0081092)
Ilya Batikov (0087968)
VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP
52 East Gay Street
P. O. Box 1008
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008

Attorneys for Applicant,
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC

Attachment 2

PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY OF STUART HIRSCH, PG, CPG

1 **INTRODUCTION**

2 **Q1. Please introduce yourself to the Division.**

3 A1. My name is Stuart Hirsch and I am a Geological Advisor at Hess Corporation. My
4 business address is 1501 McKinney Street, Houston, Texas 77010.

5 **Q2. What is your educational background?**

6 A2. I obtained a Bachelor of Science degree in Earth and Planetary Sciences from the
7 University of Pittsburgh in 1972 and a Master of Arts degree in Geology from
8 Indiana University in 1975. Additionally, I have completed numerous continuing
9 education and college level courses in the fields of business, geology and
10 environmental sciences.

11 **Q3. Would you briefly describe your professional experience?**

12 A3. I have over forty one (41) years of professional experience as a geoscientist
13 working in the fields of oil and gas, engineering and environmental sciences.
14 During that time, I have primarily worked as a petroleum geoscientist focusing on
15 exploration and production in the Appalachian, Gulf Coast, Gulf of Mexico and US
16 Mid-Continent basins. Before my employment with Hess, I worked as a
17 geoscientist for Mobil Oil Corporation, Consolidated Gas Supply Corporation,
18 Marathon Oil Corporation, Standard Oil of Ohio, British Petroleum, L. Robert
19 Kimball and Associates, Cabot Oil and Gas Corporation and Chesapeake Energy
20 Corporation. Currently and for most of my career I have worked in the
21 Appalachian Basin, focusing on the exploration and development of
22 unconventional resources such as the Huron, Marcellus and Utica-Point Pleasant
23 “shale” formations. I have also worked the Eagle Ford, Cotton Valley and Bossier
24 “shales” of the Gulf Coast basins.

25 **Q4. What do you do as a Geological Advisor for Hess?**

26 A4. As a Geological Advisor for Hess, I identify, evaluate and develop oil and gas
27 opportunities and am part of an integrated team that plans and carries out the
28 appraisal and development of Hess’s Ohio assets. In this respect, I provide high
29 level support for the identification of drilling locations, the planning of pre-drill
30 operations, the monitoring of drilling operations and the integration of drilling

1 results with our appraisal efforts and ongoing development planning. I am
2 currently involved in a project whereby I provide advanced geoscience support in
3 the appraisal of Hess's Ohio assets. This advanced geoscience support includes the
4 collection of geological, geophysical and operational data which I analyze, interpret
5 and integrate with existing historical information to produce a comprehensive
6 assessment of Hess's Ohio assets.

7 **Q5. Are you a Registered Professional Geologist?**

8 A5. Yes, I am a registered professional geologist in the states of Pennsylvania,
9 Tennessee, Texas and Wyoming.

10 **Q6. Are you a member of any professional associations?**

11 A6. Yes, I am a member of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists
12 (AAPG), the Ohio Geological Society (OGS), the Houston Geological Society
13 (HGS) and the Appalachian Geological Society (AGS).

14 **Q7. What is the purpose of your testimony today?**

15 A7. I am testifying in support of the *Application of Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for*
16 *Unit Operation* filed with respect to the Athens I Unit B, consisting of seventy-
17 eight (78) separate tracts of land totaling approximately seven hundred forty seven
18 (747) acres in Harrison County, Ohio. My testimony will demonstrate that the
19 Unitized Formation described in the Application is part of a pool and thus an
20 appropriate subject of unitization. Additionally, my testimony will support the Unit
21 Plan's allocation of unit production and expenses to separately owned tracts on a
22 surface-acreage basis, based on the unit area's nearly uniform formation thickness
23 and substantially identical geological characteristics throughout.

24 **UNITIZED FORMATION IS PART OF A POOL.**

25 **Q8. To begin, would you tell me what a "pool" is?**

26 A8. An oil and/or gas pool is generally defined to be a subsurface accumulation of
27 hydrocarbons locally confined by subsurface geological features. This is consistent
28 with the Ohio statutory definition as contained in Ohio Revised Code § 1509.01(E)
29 defining a pool as "an underground reservoir containing a common accumulation of
30 oil or gas, or both, but does not include a gas storage reservoir."

1 **Q9. How is the Unitized Formation defined for the Athens I Unit B?**

2 A9. In this area of Ohio, the Utica-Point Pleasant encompasses two (2) geological
3 formations (*i.e.*, the Utica Formation and the Point Pleasant Formation) which act
4 as a common reservoir and source and which comprise the interval between the top
5 of the Utica Formation and the top of the Trenton Limestone as demonstrated in
6 attached Exhibit SH-2 (an annotated electric log from a nearby well). Because the
7 tops and bases of geological formations can exhibit local stratigraphic variability
8 due to the nature of their original depositional environments and resulting lateral
9 facies relationships coupled with the uncertainties inherent in the pre-drill depth
10 prognoses, it is customary to include buffer intervals both above the top and below
11 the base of the subject formations that will account for this localized stratigraphic
12 and depth variability. In this case, the Unitized Formation includes two buffer
13 intervals, the interval fifty feet (50') above the top of the Utica Formation and the
14 interval fifty feet (50') below the base of the Point Pleasant Formation.

15 **Q10. What do you expect to be the Total Vertical Depth (TVD) of the Unitized**
16 **Formation?**

17 A10. TVD (Total Vertical Depth) to the top of the Unitized Formation across the
18 proposed Athens I Unit B should range from 8,581' to 8,771'. TVD to the base of
19 the Unitized Formation across the proposed unit should range from 8,955' to
20 9,145'.

21 **Q11. Do you have an opinion on whether or not the Unitized Formation**
22 **contemplated by the Athens I Unit B constitutes a pool or part of a pool?**

23 A11. Yes. It is my opinion, based on my education and professional experience, that the
24 Unitized Formation is part of a pool.

25 **Q12. Why?**

26 A12. Based upon my interpretation of subsurface geological, geophysical and
27 petrophysical data consisting of 3-D seismic, wireline logs, a geological map, a
28 cross-section constructed from wireline logs and other available geological data,
29 the Utica-Point Pleasant Formation underlies and extends beyond the area of the
30 Athens I Unit B. Exhibit SH-3, a structure map on top of the Trenton Limestone
31 (*i.e.*, the base of the Point Pleasant Formation), demonstrates that the subsurface

1 geological formations dip in an uninterrupted manner to the southeast in the
2 subsurface area beneath the Athens I Unit B. Exhibit SH-4, a geological cross-
3 section constructed from three (3) area wells, clearly demonstrates that the Utica-
4 Point Pleasant is continuous in the subsurface area below Athens I Unit B.
5 Additionally, the cross-section and electric logs demonstrate that the Utica-Point
6 Pleasant is consistent in thickness and geological characteristics throughout the
7 area of the proposed unit. As a result of this, the Unitized Formation meets the
8 definition of a “pool.”

9 **Q13. Why are the Utica and the Point Pleasant Formations both included as the**
10 **“Unitized Formation”?**

11 A13. The Utica Formation and the Point Pleasant Formation comprise the geological
12 units that immediately overlie the Trenton Limestone (*see* Exhibits SH-2 and SH-
13 4). Both formations act as source rocks and provide a common reservoir for the
14 generated hydrocarbons. Porosity in either of these units will contain hydrocarbons
15 produced in this geological interval. When wells penetrating both of these
16 formations are stimulated and completed, the hydrocarbons common to both units
17 are produced as there are no “barriers” between the two units. Completion
18 practices result in the concurrent stimulation of both units while the overlying and
19 underlying beds generally confine the stimulations to both units without the ability
20 to completely isolate either unit from the other. Therefore, both the Utica and Point
21 Pleasant together act as a single producing interval and therefore a single pool.

22 **Q14. Did you assess the geological characteristics of the Athens I Unit B?**

23 A14. Yes.

24 **Q15. What data sources did you utilize in determining the geologic characteristics**
25 **of the Athens I Unit B area?**

26 A15. I utilized electric log data from deep well penetrations in the area to construct
27 attached Exhibits SH-2 through SH-4. Specifically, I utilized five (5) wells in
28 proximity to the proposed Athens I Unit B area, those being (i) the Hess-CNX,
29 Wheeling Bel-A, Unit A, Capstone #2P-9 (API#34013206600000) well located
30 approximately 4.4 miles WSW of the proposed unit; (ii) the Hess-CNX, Athens A,
31 Unit A, #1P-24 (API# 34067210740000) well located approximately 3.3 miles

1 WSW of the unit; (iii) the Hess-CNX, Cadiz A, Unit A, #1P-23 (API
2 #34067210820000) well located approximately 5.8 miles northwest of the proposed
3 unit; (iv) the Hess-CNX, Short Creek A, Unit A, #1P-7 (API #34067210830000)
4 well located approximately 4.6 miles ENE of the proposed unit; and (v) the Sanford
5 McCormick, Roy Birney #1 (API #34067201030000) well located approximately
6 3.9 miles northeast of the proposed unit. Data from additional wells in the area
7 were incorporated into the geological assessment. Hess geoscientists have also
8 constructed regional geological structure maps (refer to attached Exhibit SH-3) to
9 determine the structural continuity in the area of the proposed unit. Data derived
10 from area cores were utilized to investigate the petrophysical properties of the Utica
11 and Point Pleasant Formations and to understand how they respond to completion
12 and production activities.

13 **Q16. What do the data and exhibits tell us about the Athens I Unit B area?**

14 A16. The information outlined above was utilized to create Exhibit SH-1 (*i.e.*, the
15 Location and Cross-Section Index Map), Exhibit SH-2 (*i.e.*, the Annotated E-Log),
16 Exhibit SH-3 (*i.e.*, the Structure Map on Top Trenton), and Exhibit SH-4 (*i.e.*, the
17 Stratigraphic Cross Section). The location map, Exhibit SH-1, shows the location
18 of the proposed Athens I Unit B unit with respect to the key well logs used for the
19 analysis. The Structure Map on Top Trenton, Exhibit SH-3, demonstrates the
20 consistent dip and uncomplicated geological structure that characterize the area of
21 the proposed unit. The Annotated E-Log, Exhibit SH-2, clearly shows the
22 stratigraphy of the proposed unit area. Lastly, the Stratigraphic Cross Section,
23 Exhibit SH-4, demonstrates the consistent nature of the formations across the area
24 where the proposed unit is located. Collectively, these exhibits demonstrate that
25 the Unitized Formation is of consistent thickness and has similar reservoir
26 properties across the unit area and should be deemed part of a pool.

27 **Q17. Is your opinion based on your education and professional experience?**

28 A17. Yes.

29 **Q18. And is this a commonly accepted method of analysis in your profession for
30 determining whether a pool or part of a pool exists?**

31 A18. Yes.

1 **ALLOCATION METHODOLOGY**

2 **Q19. Production and expenses are allocated to the separate tracts in the Athens I**
3 **Unit B under the Unit Plan on a surface-acreage basis. Do you have an**
4 **opinion on whether that allocation method is appropriate, given your**
5 **education and professional experience?**

6 A19. I do. In my opinion, surface allocation is the appropriate method.

7 **Q20. Why?**

8 A20. The continuous nature of the pool and the homogeneity of the reservoir are
9 conducive to this method of allocation.

10 **Q21. In your experience, is this a common method for allocating production and**
11 **expenses?**

12 A21. Yes.

13 **Q22. Have you seen this allocation method used in other shale basins?**

14 A22. Yes, I have seen this allocation method utilized in other areas within the
15 Appalachian Basin, as well as in Gulf Coast and Anadarko Basins. Further, this
16 allocation method has been utilized in Ohio and adjacent states for many years in
17 both conventional and unconventional reservoirs.

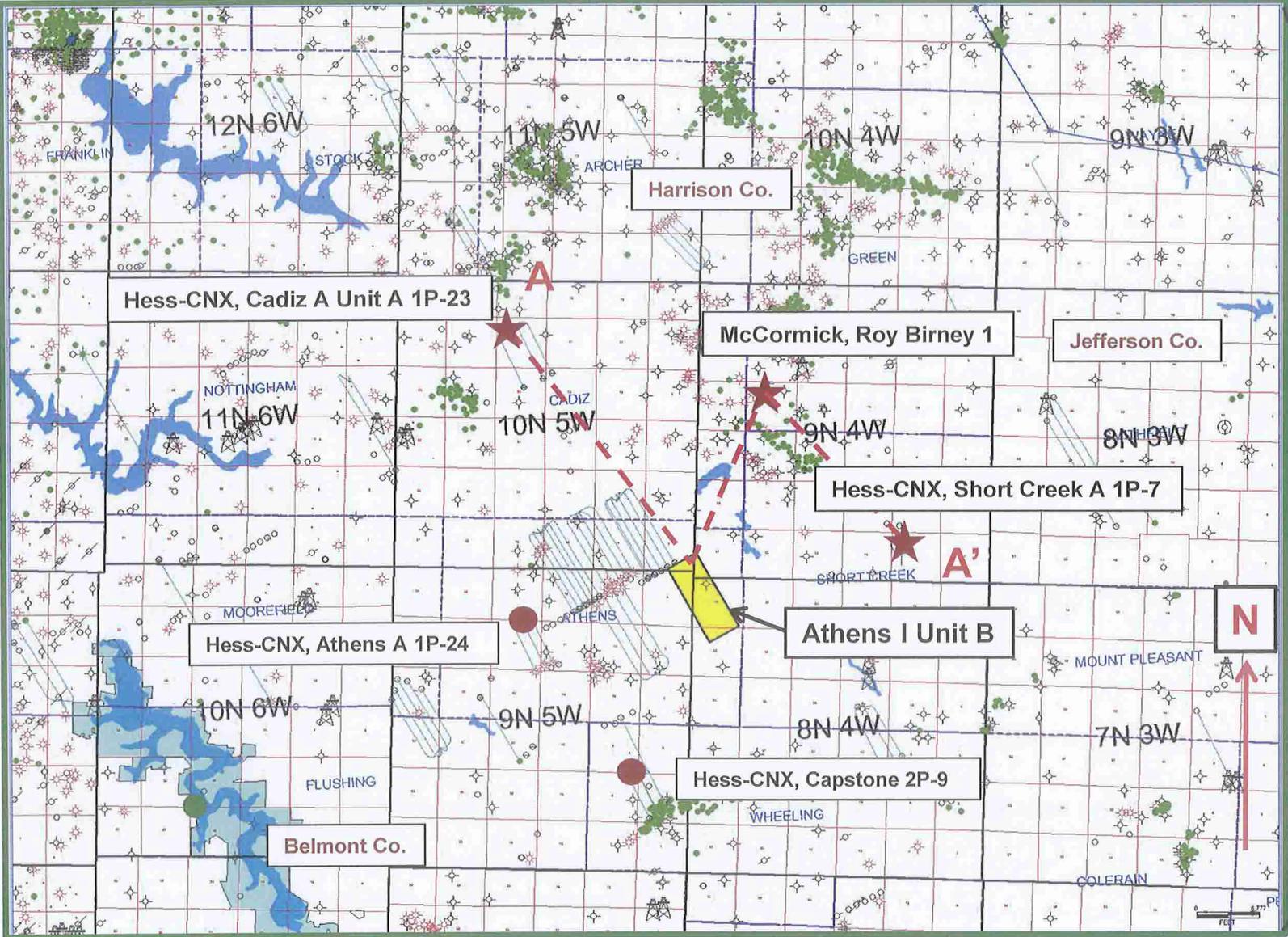
18 **Q23. Does this conclude your testimony?**

19 A23. Yes.



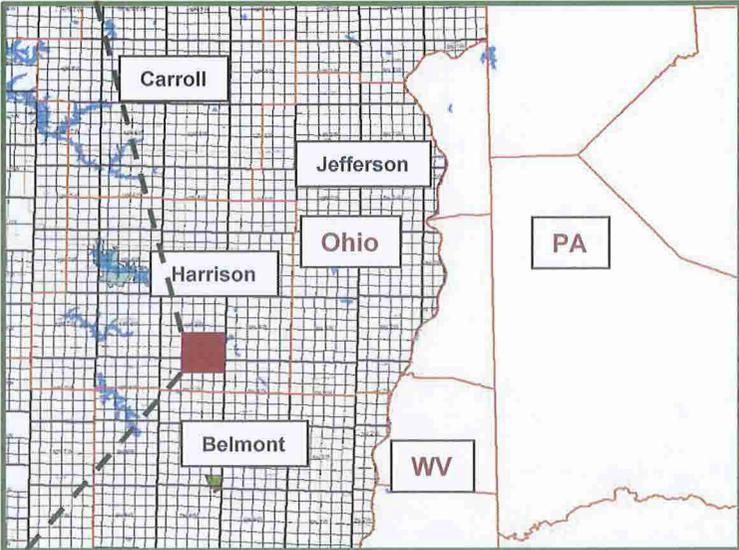
Athens I Unit B: Location and Cross Section Index Map

Exhibit SH-1



Legend

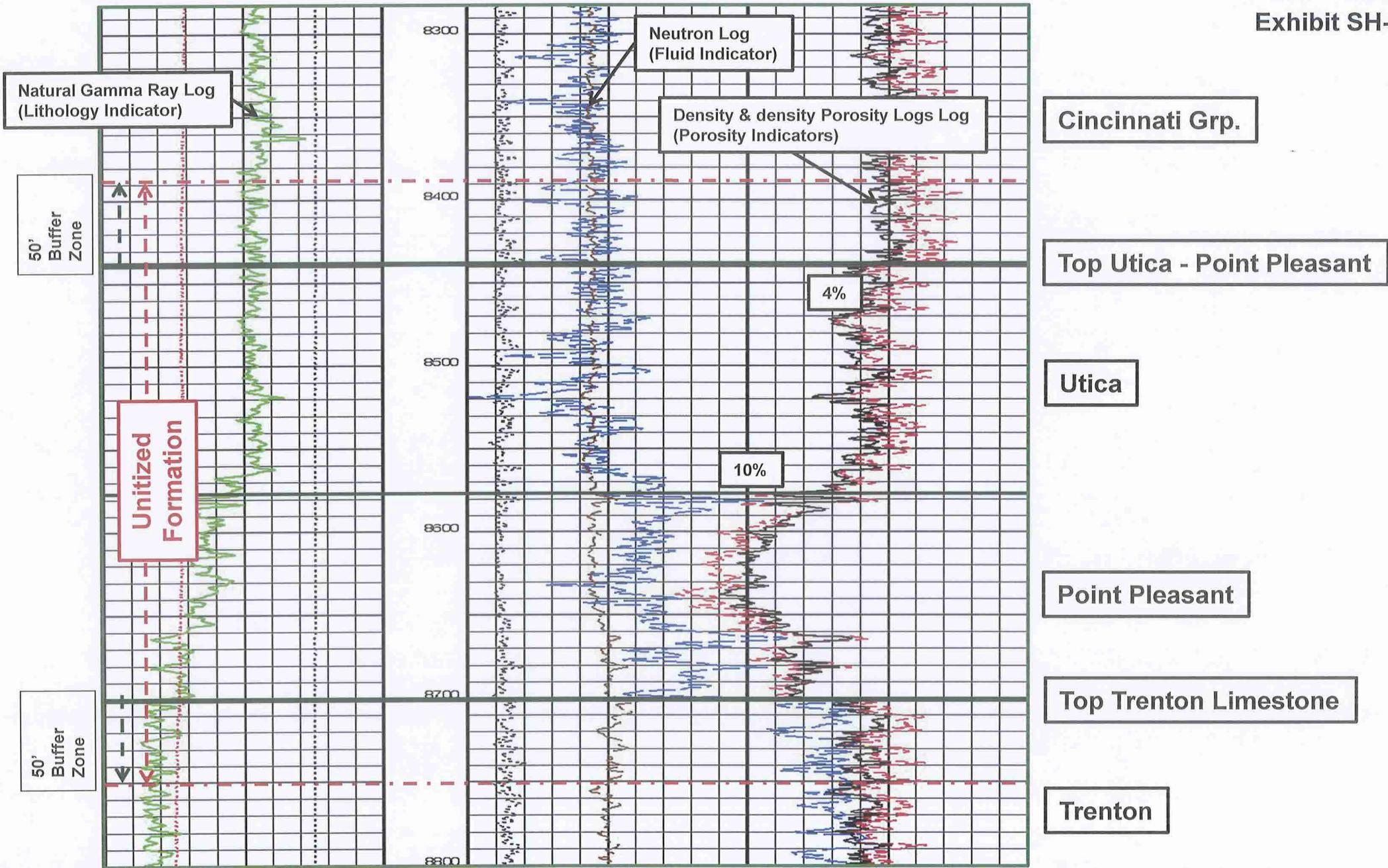
- Cross Section A – A'
- Proposed Athens I Unit B
- ★ Cross Section Wells
- Referenced Wells





Athens I Unit B: Annotated E-Log (Hess, Athens A Unit A 1P-24)

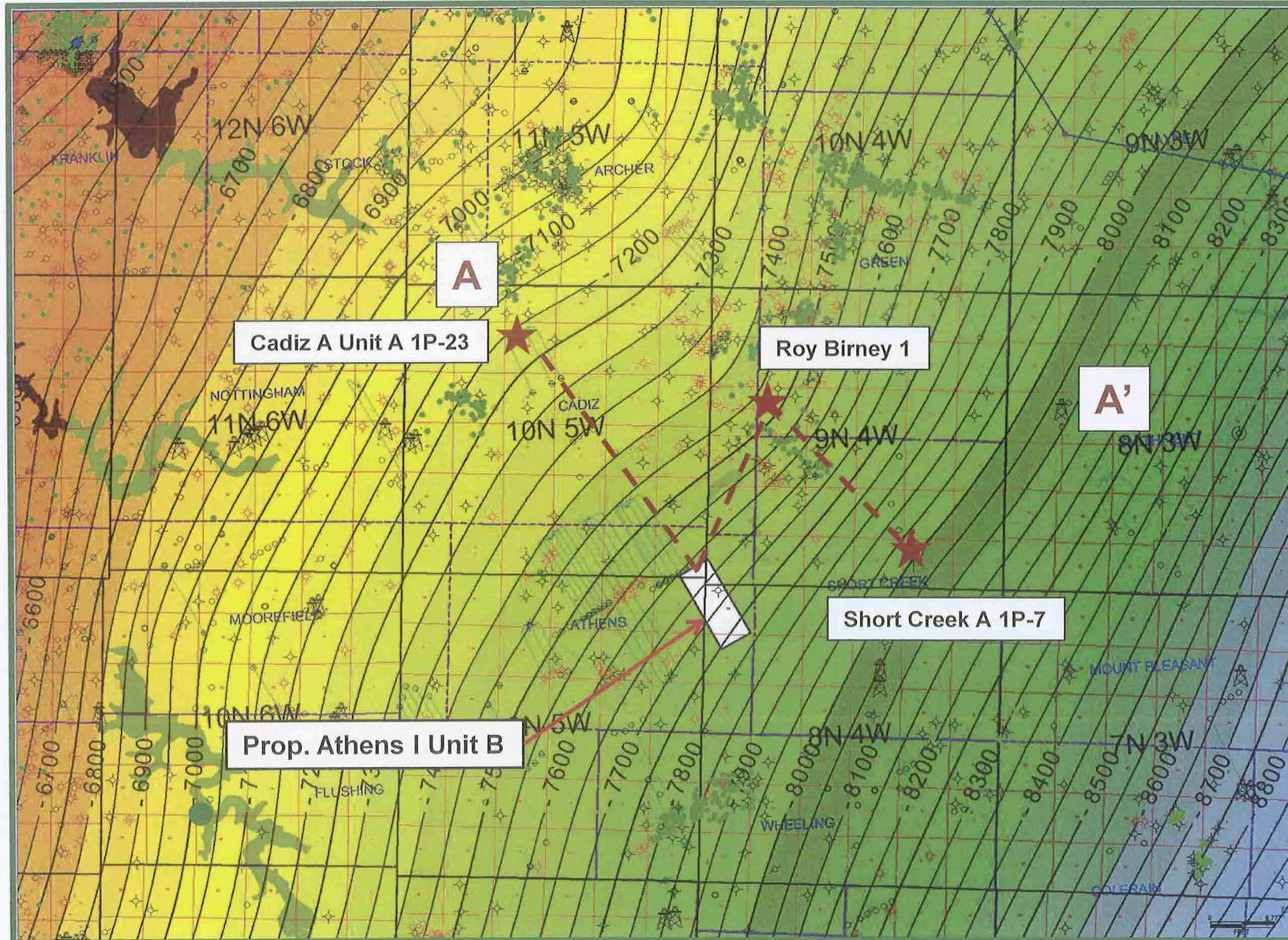
Exhibit SH-2





Athens I Unit B: Structure Map on Top Trenton (C.I. = 50')

Exhibit SH-3



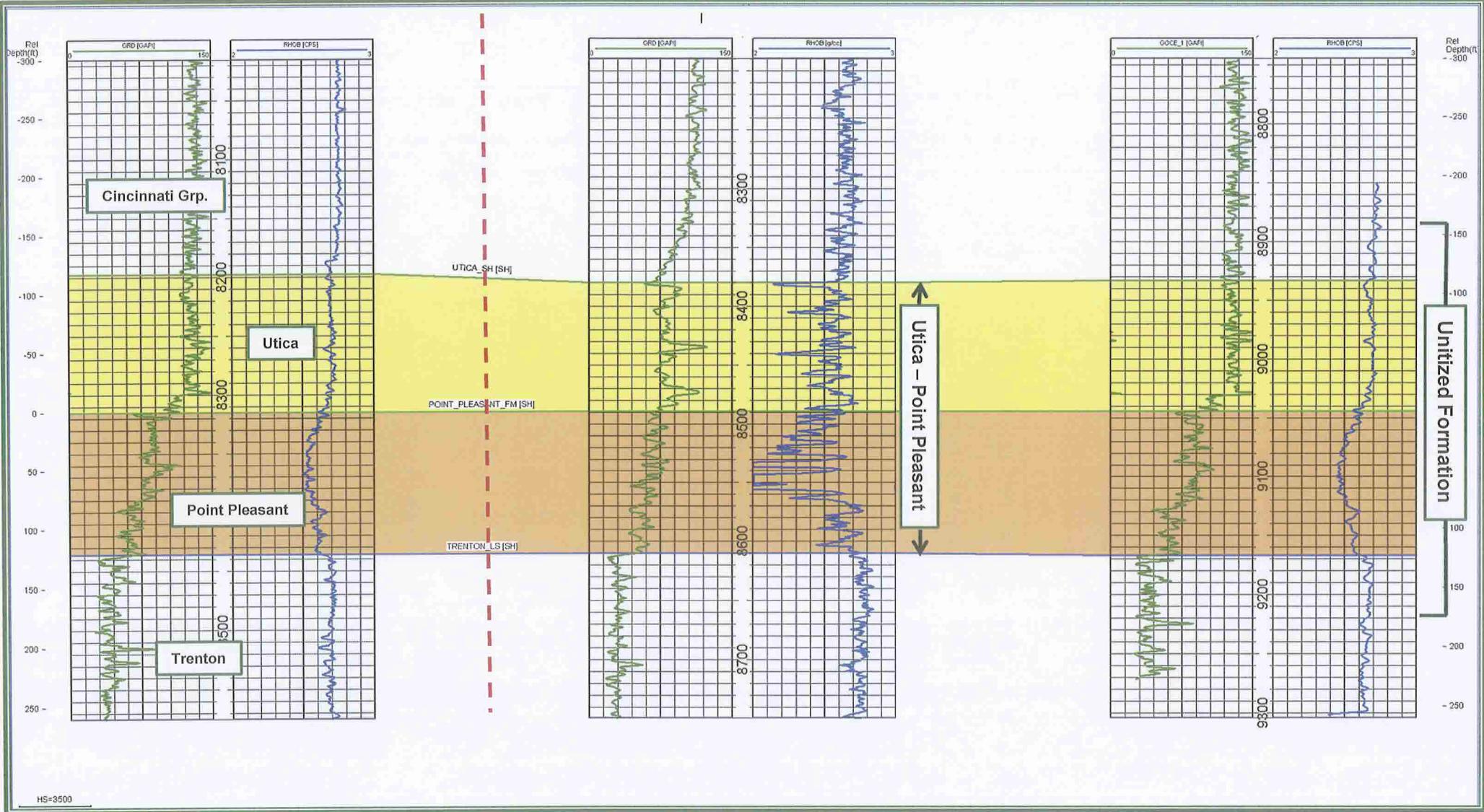
Legend

- Cross Section A – A'
- ▭ Proposed Athens I Unit B
- ★ Cross Section Wells



Athens I Unit B: Stratigraphic Cross Section A – A'

A Cadiz A 1P-23 Distance: 5.8 mi. Prop. Athens I Unit B Distance: 3.9 mi. R. Birney 1 Short Creek A 1P-7 **A'** Exhibit SH-4



**STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

In re the Matter of the Application of :
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for :
Unit Operation : Application Date: September 15, 2015
:
Athens I Unit B :

**PREPARED TESTIMONY OF JACOB ROSENZWEIG
ON BEHALF OF HESS OHIO DEVELOPMENTS, LLC (“HESS”)**

W. Jonathan Airey (0017437)
Gregory D. Russell (0059718)
J. Taylor Airey (0081092)
Ilya Batikov (0087968)
VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP
52 East Gay Street
P. O. Box 1008
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008

Attorneys for Applicant,
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC

PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JACOB ROSENZWEIG

1 **INTRODUCTION.**

2 **Q1. Please introduce yourself to the Division.**

3 A1. My name is Jacob Rosenzweig and I am a Reservoir Engineer for Hess working on
4 the Utica asset team. My business address is 1501 McKinney, Houston, Texas
5 77010.

6 **Q2. What is your educational background?**

7 A2. I earned a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering from The Cooper Union
8 in 1975, as well as a Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy in Mechanical
9 Engineering from MIT in 1976 and 1981, respectively.

10 **Q3. Would you briefly describe your professional experience?**

11 A3. I have worked in the oil and gas industry for thirty-four (34) years of which the last
12 seven (7) years have been with Hess. Prior to joining the Utica asset team, I was the
13 Hess Reservoir Engineering Team Lead for the Bakken. During my career I have
14 held a variety of reservoir engineering, commercial, and team lead positions in
15 onshore, offshore, and unconventional resource settings. My previous employers in
16 chronological order were, Gulf Oil, SOHIO/BP, UNOCAL/Chevron.

17 **Q4. What do you do as a Reservoir Engineer for Hess?**

18 A4. The things I do which have relevance to this application are: monitoring,
19 forecasting, and updating expected well and field production, as well as running
20 economic evaluations to assure project robustness, and calculating Utica reserves.

21 **Q5. Are you a member of any professional associations?**

22 A5. I am a member of the Society of Petroleum Engineers.

23 **Q6. What is the purpose of your testimony today?**

24 A6. I am testifying in support of the *Application of Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for*
25 *Unit Operation* filed with respect to the Athens I Unit B, consisting of seventy-
26 eight (78) separate tracts of land totaling approximately seven hundred forty-seven
27 (747) acres in Harrison County, Ohio. My testimony addresses the following: (i)
28 that unit operations for the Athens I Unit B are reasonably necessary to increase
29 substantially the recovery of oil and gas; and (ii) that the value of the estimated
30 additional recovery due to unit operations exceeds its estimated additional costs.

1 UNIT OPERATIONS ARE REASONABLY NECESSARY TO INCREASE
2 SUBSTANTIALLY THE RECOVERY OF OIL AND GAS.

3 **Q7. I'd like to begin by addressing whether unit operations in the Athens I Unit B**
4 **are reasonably necessary to increase substantially the recovery of oil and gas**
5 **from those properties. Would you describe briefly how Hess anticipates**
6 **developing the Athens I Unit B?**

7 A7. As Exhibit JR-1 illustrates, the Athens I Unit B would have a pad site in the
8 northwest corner of the proposed unit. Our plan is to drill and complete four (4)
9 laterals from the pad, with each lateral having a completed length of 8,800 feet.

10 **Q8. Do you have an opinion on whether unit operations in the Athens I Unit B are**
11 **reasonably necessary to increase substantially the recovery of oil and gas from**
12 **those properties, and if so, what is your opinion?**

13 A8. Yes, it is my opinion that unit operations are reasonably necessary to increase
14 substantially the recovery of oil, gas, and natural gas liquids (NGL) from the unit
15 properties. Recoverable volumes are proportional to wellbore length, thus the
16 recoverable volumes from the Athens I Unit B will increase significantly with an
17 order authorizing unit operations. The Athens I Unit B is located in an area where
18 gas requiring NGL processing is expected. To forecast the expected ultimate
19 recovery (EUR) we use an internal model that is specific to the area. This model
20 assumes that actual well performance has a 50% probability of over or under
21 performing the forecast. Our internal model is based on analyses of Utica wet gas
22 area well performance and reservoir simulation. Exhibit JR-2 shows that the case
23 "Without Unit" operations would only allow for the drilling of two (2) short laterals
24 with completed lengths of 3,743 and 1,449 feet. This scenario is uneconomic and
25 thus would not be drilled. The case "With Unit" operations would allow for the
26 drilling of four (4) laterals having completed lengths of 8,800 each. This scenario is
27 economic. Exhibit JR-3 compares the differences in lateral lengths and Capex costs
28 between the "With Unit", and the hypothetical "No Unit" scenarios (which would
29 not be drilled). Exhibit JR-4 indicates that the "With Unit" case yields 9.6 Mboe
30 above the "No Unit" case (given that it wouldn't be drilled) of recoverable
31 hydrocarbons.

1 **Q9. Are the estimates that you made based on good engineering practices and**
2 **accepted methods in the industry?**

3 A9. Yes.

4 **Q10. Can you calculate the production from these wells ahead of time with**
5 **mathematical certainty?**

6 A10. No, it is especially difficult in shale reservoirs and in this early phase of reservoir
7 appraisal.

8 **Q11. Is horizontal drilling technology, including hydraulic fracturing the formation,**
9 **required to economically develop unconventional resources?**

10 A11. Yes, unconventional source rock such as the Utica/Point Pleasant has extremely
11 low permeability and requires horizontal wells that are completed with multi-stage
12 hydraulic fractures along the horizontal lateral. This technology is required in order
13 to connect a large enough surface area of stimulated formation to the wellbore to
14 create economic levels of production.

15 **Q12. Is it fair to say that horizontal wells are commonly used to develop shale**
16 **formations like the Unitized Formation today?**

17 A12. Yes, especially when developing shale reservoirs like the Utica/Point Pleasant.

18 **Q13. In your professional opinion, would it be economic to develop the Athens I**
19 **Unit B using vertical drilling?**

20 A13. No, unconventional reservoirs cannot be produced at economic flow rates without
21 the use of horizontal drilling and without the assistance of multi-stage hydraulic
22 fracture stimulation treatments.

23 **VALUE OF ESTIMATED ADDITIONAL RECOVERY EXCEEDS ITS**
24 **ESTIMATED ADDITIONAL COSTS**

25 **Q14. Let's turn to the financial side of the project. Generally, in your professional**
26 **experience, how would the economics of a development project such as the**
27 **development of the Athens I Unit B be evaluated?**

28 A14. We would first calculate revenue from the sale of produced gas, condensate, and
29 processed NGLs and then subtract all associated costs, which include: drilling,
30 completions, facilities, abandonment, operating, NGL processing costs,
31 transportation tariffs, royalties, and taxes. The resulting difference which we call

1 income would then be discounted for time to arrive at a present value.

2 **Q15. Did you do that here?**

3 A15. Yes we did.

4 **Q16. Would you walk us through your economic evaluation, beginning with your**
5 **estimate of the anticipated revenue stream from the Athens I Unit B's**
6 **development?**

7 A16. Our economic evaluation assumes a four well development. Two cases were
8 considered: the "With Unit" case (i.e. the Athens I Unit B assuming development
9 with an order authorizing unit operations), and the "No Unit" case (i.e. assuming
10 two shorter laterals). Gross EUR's and net present values (NPV, assuming 100%
11 working interest) for both cases are summarized in Exhibit JR-4. Net present values
12 for the "No Unit" wells are set to zero because they are not economic and would
13 not be drilled. The EUR forecasting model took into account the lateral length of
14 each well. Revenue was calculated with the aid of the price deck shown in Exhibit
15 JR-5. Gross capital expenses for the "With Unit", and "No Unit" cases were
16 calculated as 42.37 million and 15.45 million, respectively (see Exhibit JR-3). The
17 above cost estimates are based on Hess' historical operating experience in the
18 Utica, and include drilling, completions, and facilities costs. Discipline experts
19 from each cost category were involved in making these estimates. Based on
20 historical costs, the assumed operating expense was calculated as 85(\$M) per year
21 per well, and 225(\$M) per year per pad, and \$9 per barrel of produced water.

22 **Q17. Based on this information and your professional judgment, does the value of**
23 **the estimated additional recovery from the unit operations proposed for the**
24 **Athens I Unit B exceed its estimated additional costs?**

25 A17. Yes, the value of the estimated recovery from the operations proposed for the
26 Athens I Unit B exceeds its estimated additional costs. The net present value of
27 27,197 (\$M) indicates as much. The economic estimates for the Athens I Unit B are
28 summarized in detail in Exhibit JR-4.

29 **Q18. And your opinions are based on your education and professional experience?**

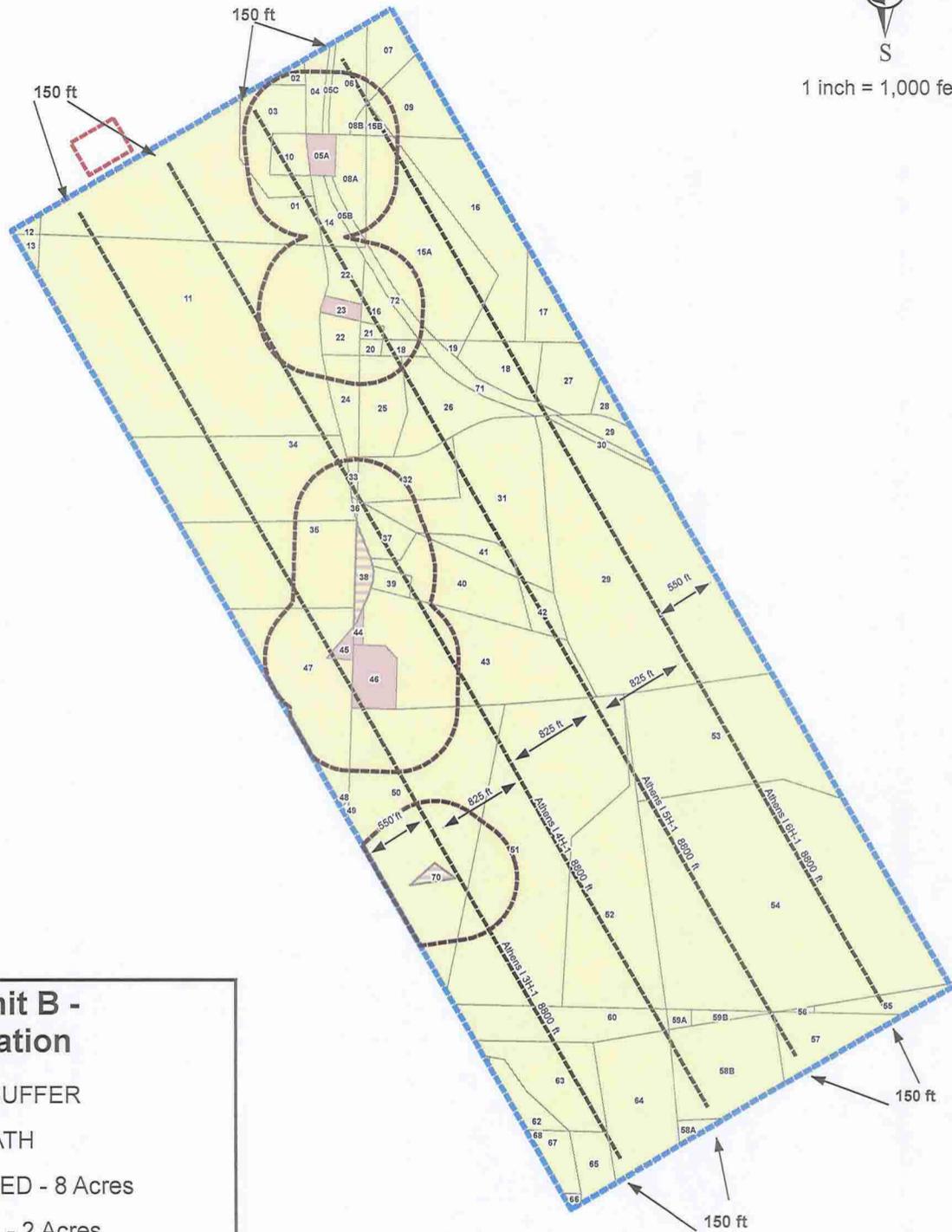
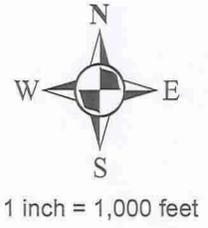
30 A18. Yes.

31 **Q19. Does this conclude your testimony?**

1 A19. Yes.

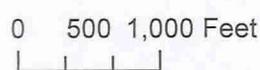
Athens I Unit B - With Unitization

Athens Township
Harrison County, OH



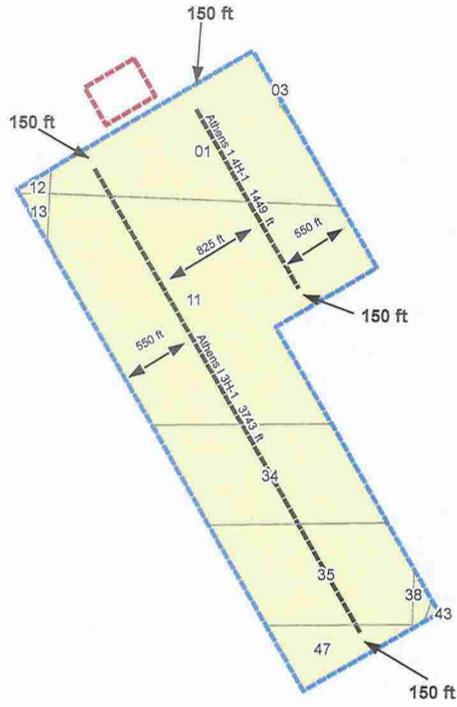
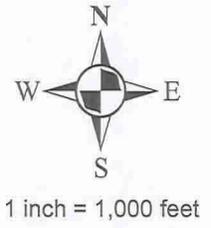
**Athens I Unit B -
With Unitization**

- 500 FT BUFFER
- WELL PATH
- UNLEASED - 8 Acres
- PARTIAL - 2 Acres
- LEASED/FEE - 737 Acres
- WELL PAD
- UNIT BOUNDARY - 747 Acres



Athens I Unit B - Without Unitization

Athens Township
Harrison County, OH



**Athens I Unit B -
Without Unitization**

-  UNIT BOUNDARY - 135 Acres
-  WELL PATH
-  LEASED - 135 Acres
-  WELL PAD

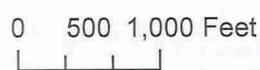


Exhibit JR-3

Lateral Length and Gross Capital				
Well Name	With Unit Lateral Length (ft)	No Unit Lateral Length (ft)	With Unit Dev Capex Cost (M\$)	No Unit Dev Capex Cost (M\$)
6H	8,800	0	11,980	0
5H	8,800	0	10,130	0
3H	8,800	3,743	10,130	9,289
4H	8,800	1,449	10,130	6,165
Sum	35,200	5,192	42,370	15,454

Exhibit JR- 4

Expected Ultimate Recovery and Economic Summary			
	With Unit	No Unit	Comment
6H EUR (MBOE, Gross)	2,403	0	No Unit - not in Plat
5H EUR (MBOE, Gross)	2,403	0	No Unit - not in Plat
3H EUR (MBOE, Gross)	2,403	954	No Unit - not economic
4H EUR (MBOE, Gross)	2,403	300	No Unit - not economic
Total EUR (MBOE)	9,613	1,254	
6H 100% WI - NPV (\$M)	5,968	0	No Unit - not in Plat
5H 100% WI - NPV (\$M)	7,076	0	No Unit - not in Plat
3H 100% WI - NPV (\$M)	7,076	0	No Unit - not economic
4H 100% WI - NPV (\$M)	7,076	0	No Unit - not economic
Total Gross PV 10% (M\$)	27,197	0	

Exhibit JR-5

Price Assumptions	Gas (Henry Hub)	NGL (Marker)
Date	\$/MMBTU	\$/Bbl
2017	3.50	21.31
2018	3.75	26.41
2019	3.75	26.41
2020	4.00	26.41
2021	4.00	26.41
To Life	4.00	26.41

**STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

In re the Matter of the Application of :
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for :
Unit Operation : Application Date: September 15, 2015
:
Athens I Unit B :

**PREPARED TESTIMONY OF IVY PHILLIPS
ON BEHALF OF HESS OHIO DEVELOPMENTS, LLC (“HESS”)**

W. Jonathan Airey (0017437)
Gregory D. Russell (0059718)
J. Taylor Airey (0081092)
Ilya Batikov (0087968)
VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP
52 East Gay Street
P. O. Box 1008
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008

Attorneys for Applicant,
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC

PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY OF IVY PHILLIPS

1 **INTRODUCTION.**

2 **Q1. Please introduce yourself to the Division.**

3 A1. My name is Ivy Phillips. I am the Land Team Lead for Hess Ohio Developments,
4 LLC and am based in its Houston, Texas office.

5 **Q2. What is your educational background?**

6 A2. I received a Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and Managerial Studies from Rice
7 University in 2002 and a Juris Doctorate from the University of Houston in 2005.

8 **Q3. Would you briefly describe your professional experience?**

9 A3. I started my career as a landman with Exxon Mobil in 2005. I handled their Mid-
10 Continent area for two (2) years which included the Fayetteville Shale in Arkansas
11 and the Woodford Shale in Oklahoma, and then their South Texas assets which
12 included the Frio, Vicksburg, and Eagle Ford Shale. In 2009, I joined Hess
13 Corporation and worked projects in the Marcellus Shale in Pennsylvania and the
14 Monterey Shale in California. In 2011, I was one of the initial team members on
15 the Utica Shale project, and in 2013, I was moved to the role of Land Team Lead
16 for Utica and Marcellus.

17 **Q4. What do you do as the Land Team Lead for Hess?**

18 A4. I handle all employment and operational responsibilities for the Land Team
19 working the Utica and Marcellus assets. This includes managing a current team of
20 seven (7) employees, two (2) contractors, broker crews, and several title firms.
21 Resourcing, budgeting, development planning, land strategy, setting parameters for
22 the acquisition of leases, rights-of-way, and surface use agreements, and the
23 ultimate delivery of drillable units on schedule to our drilling team are my primary
24 responsibilities.

25 **Q5. Are you a member of any professional associations?**

26 A5. Yes, American Association of Professional Landmen and Houston Association of
27 Professional Landmen

28 **Q6. What is the purpose of your testimony today?**

29 A6. I am testifying in support of the *Application of Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for*
30 *Unit Operation* filed with respect to the Athens I Unit B, consisting of seventy-

1 eight (78) separate tracts of land totaling approximately seven hundred and forty-
2 seven (747) acres in Harrison County, Ohio. In particular, I will describe the
3 efforts made by Hess to put the Athens I Unit B together and the Unit Plan that
4 Hess is proposing.

5 **EFFORTS MADE BY HESS TO LEASE UNIT TRACTS.**

6 **Q7. Hess and its joint venture partner own oil and gas rights to more than**
7 **approximately 685 acres of the proposed 747-acre unit. Would you describe**
8 **how Hess acquired those rights?**

9 A7. Hess acquired the majority of these rights through a Joint Venture Agreement with
10 CONSOL Energy and CNX Gas Company, LLC, wherein Hess purchased a one-
11 half (1/2) interest in and to certain oil and gas rights underlying the Utica/Point
12 Pleasant Formations. CNX obtained the remaining one-half (1/2) interest which is
13 operated by Hess pursuant to the terms of the Joint Venture Agreement. There are
14 also leasehold interests within the Athens I Unit B which Hess acquired from
15 parties who were identified during the title review process and who have since
16 executed oil and gas leases with Hess.

17 **Q8. And that represents approximately 91.77% of the unit acreage?**

18 A8. Yes, Hess now holds leases, owns in fee, or operates under the Hess/CNX Joint
19 Venture approximately 685 acres, or approximately 91.77% of the unit. That's
20 reflected on Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement.

21 **Q9. Are there other operators in the unit, and if so, have they agreed to participate**
22 **in its development?**

23 A9. Yes. There are three operators other than Hess and CNX in the Athens I Unit B:
24 Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C. and CHK, Utica L.L.C. (collectively "CHK") own
25 interest in tracts covering surface acreage of approximately 12.55 acres, the net
26 interest of CHK in those tracts is equal to approximately 11.55 acres or around
27 1.546% interest in the Athens I Unit B. Total E&P USA, Inc. is the owner of
28 interest in one of the CHK tracts equal to a net of approximately 0.661 acres or
29 around 0.0885% interest in the Athens I Unit B. The total interest of CHK and
30 Total in the Athens I Unit B is approximately 1.64% of the unit. Hess and CHK
31 have at present agreed to an assignment of all of the interest of CHK to Hess,

1 however, the conveyance documents have not been finalized. Total E&P USA,
2 Inc. has executed a working interest approval evidencing its consent to this
3 Application. See Exhibit IP-1 to this testimony. This Application has been
4 approved by approximately 98% of the working interest owners within the Athens I
5 Unit B.

6 **Q10. Are there unleased tracts in the Athens I Unit B?**

7 A10. There are five (5) unleased tracts within the Athens I Unit B, being Tract Nos. 5a,
8 23, 44, 45 and 46, which together contain 8.02 acres, or approximately 1.07% of
9 the unit.

10 **Q11. Are there tracts within the Athens I Unit B which are only partially leased?**

11 A11. Yes. There are two (2) tracts within the Athens I Unit B which are partially leased,
12 being Tract No. 38 and Tract No. 70. As to those tracts, not all of the owners have
13 signed lease agreements. Tract Nos. 38 and 70 contain in total 2.337 acres, or
14 approximately 0.3% of the unit. The unleased interest in Tract No. 38 represents
15 approximately 20% percent of the total interest in the tract. The unleased interest in
16 Tract No. 70 represents approximately 98.8% of the total interest in the tract. The
17 unleased interest in Tract Nos. 38 and 70 represent a total of net 0.974 acres, or
18 approximately 0.13% of the total interest in the unit.

19 **Q12. Who are the owners of unleased interest in the Athens I Unit B?**

20 A12. Tract No. 5a is owned by the Wheeling Lake Erie Railway Company. Tract No. 23
21 is owned by Ohio American Energy, Inc. The unleased interest in Tract No. 38 is
22 owned by Virginia M. Culbertson. Tract Nos. 44, 45 and 46 are owned by
23 Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell. The unleased interest in Tract No. 70 is held by the
24 parties listed on the Attachment to Exhibit A-3 to the Unit Operating Agreement.
25 Additionally, as to Tract No. 70, certain unleased interests are held by the unknown
26 persons who derive their ownership as the heirs of previous owners of Tract No.
27 70.

28 **Q13. Have you prepared an affidavit detailing Hess' efforts to obtain leases of all**
29 **unleased interests within the Athens I Unit B?**

30 A13. Yes, it is attached as Exhibit IP-2 to this testimony.

31 **Q14. Do you have an exhibit to your testimony that illustrates the leased/fee and**

1 **unleased tracts within the Athens I Unit B?**

2 A14. Yes, see attached Exhibit IP-3.

3 **Q15. Do you have an aerial plat of the Athens I Unit B?**

4 A15. Yes, I've attached one as Exhibit IP-4 to my testimony.

5 **UNIT PLAN PROVISIONS.**

6 **Q16. Would you describe generally the development plan for the Athens I Unit B?**

7 A16. The Athens I Unit B will be drilled from the Athens I well site, located in Athens

8 Township, Harrison County, Ohio.

9 **Q17. Does Hess have a specific timeline for drilling the wells in the Athens I Unit B?**

10 A17. Yes, Hess intends the initial spud date to be in September 2016.

11 **Q18. Does Hess have any other development activity in the immediate area?**

12 A18. Yes, Hess has another unit drilling off of the Athens I pad, being the Athens I Unit

13 A. Hess also has unit to the northwest of the Athens I Unit B, being the Cadiz D

14 Unit B. Hess also has a unit to the west of the Athens I Unit B, being the Athens F

15 Unit A.

16 **Q19. Are you familiar with the Unit Plan proposed by Hess for the Athens I Unit B?**

17 A19. Yes, the Unit Plan proposed by Hess is attached to the Application and consists of

18 an initial document that establishes the non-operating relationship between the

19 parties in the unit, and an operating agreement and related exhibits that establish

20 how the unit is going to be explored, developed and produced.

21 **Q20. Turning first to the body of the Unit Plan, marked as Exhibit 1 to the**

22 **Application. Would you describe briefly what it does?**

23 A20. Yes, the general intent of the Unit Plan is to effectively combine the oil and gas

24 rights and interests in the Athens I Unit B in a uniform manner so that they can be

25 developed as though each of the tracts were covered by a single lease.

26 **Q21. Are all of the oil and gas rights in the proposed unit combined?**

27 A21. No, the Unit Plan only unitizes the oil and gas rights in and related to the Unitized

28 Formation.

29 **Q22. How would production from the Athens I Unit B be allocated?**

30 A22. On a surface-acreage basis, under Article 4 of the Unit Plan, every tract is assigned

31 a tract participation percentage based on surface acreage of the tract in the unit as

1 shown on Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement. Article 5 of the Unit Plan
2 allocates production based on that tract participation.

3 **Q23. Would you go through an example from Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating**
4 **Agreement to illustrate what you mean?**

5 A23. Yes, if you look at Tract No. 1, parcel number 02-0000194.000, on the attached
6 Exhibit A-2 you will see that it has 31.292 acres lying within the boundary limits of
7 the Athens I Unit B. Under the Unit Plan, Tract No. 1 would be allocated 4.190%
8 of the production from the Athens I Unit B, being a 746.89 acre production unit.

9 **Q24. Does it work the same way for an unleased mineral interest, that is, for the**
10 **tract of a person who did not lease the property in the unit?**

11 A24. Yes.

12 **Q25. In your experience, is this an unusual way to allocate production in a unit?**

13 A25. No, this is the customary method for allocating production in a unit.

14 **Q26. How are unit expenses allocated?**

15 A26. Unless the terms of an individual lease dictate otherwise, as with production
16 allocation, expenses are generally allocated in a unit on a surface-acreage basis.
17 Article 3 of the Unit Plan provides that expenses, unless otherwise allocated in the
18 Unit Operating Agreement, will be allocated to each tract of land within the unit in
19 the proportion that the surface acres of each tract bears to the surface acres of the
20 entire unit. Should the terms of tract within the Athens I Unit B dictate otherwise
21 then expense will be allocated according to the terms of the individual lease.

22 **Q27. Who pays the unit expenses?**

23 A27. According to the terms of the proposed Unit Plan, the working interest owners pay
24 the unit expenses.

25 **Q28. Do the royalty owners pay any part of the unit expenses?**

26 A28. No the royalty owners do not pay any part of the unit expenses.

27 **Q29. Let's turn to the Unit Operating Agreement. It appears to be based upon**
28 **A.A.P.L. Form 610 – Model Form Operating Agreement, is that correct?**

29 A29. Yes, we typically use a modified version of the 1989. The Form 610, together with
30 its exhibits, is a commonly used form in the industry and is frequently modified to
31 fit the needs of the parties and circumstances.

1 **Q30. Would it be fair to say, then, that you are familiar with the custom and usage**
2 **of the Form 610 and other similar agreements in the industry?**

3 A30. Yes.

4 **Q31. Turning to the Unit Operating Agreement in particular, does it address how**
5 **unit expenses are determined and paid?**

6 A31. Yes, Article III of the Unit Operating Agreement provides that all costs and
7 liabilities incurred in operations shall be borne and paid proportionately by the
8 working interest owners, according to their Unit Participation percentages. Those
9 percentages can be found in Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement.
10 Moreover, attached to the Unit Operating Agreement as Exhibit C is an accounting
11 procedure document that offers greater detail regarding how unit expenses are
12 determined and paid.

13 **Q32. That's commonly referred to as the COPAS?**

14 A32. Yes, it stands for the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies and is a
15 commonly used form in the industry.

16 **Q33. Based upon your education and professional experience, do you view the terms**
17 **of Exhibit C as reasonable?**

18 A33. Yes. The terms as presented in Exhibit C are commonly accepted amongst
19 operators and clearly set forth definitions, processes, timelines, etc., so that all
20 parties can fully understand and agree to those costs and accounting procedures
21 associated with the activity of drilling and producing oil and natural gas wells and
22 units.

23 **Q34. Will there be in-kind contributions made by owners in the unit area for unit**
24 **operations, such as contributions of equipment?**

25 A34. No.

26 **Q35. Does the Unit Operating Agreement treat the initial well and subsequent**
27 **operations differently in terms of going non-consent, and if so, why?**

28 A35. Yes, unless a party is a non-consenting mineral owner, the Agreement requires
29 participation in the initial well, but has provisions under Article VI for subsequent
30 wells and operations. These Article VI provisions require the requesting party to
31 give notice prior to proceeding with additional activity and accruing additional

1 costs against the joint account. There are provisions for the requesting party to
2 proceed with the proposed work without the consent of all parties, but also
3 provisions that allow the non-consenting party to avoid accruing additional costs by
4 relinquishing their interest in the well(s)/unit per the terms of the Agreement.

5 **Q36. But if the working interest owner still has a royalty interest in the unit, that**
6 **royalty interest would remain in place and be paid?**

7 A36. Yes, that royalty interest would still be paid.

8 **Q37. Are the percentage risk penalties included in the Unit Operating Agreement**
9 **unusual?**

10 A37. No.

11 **Q38. How are decisions made regarding unit operations?**

12 A38. Article V of the Unit Operating Agreement designates Hess as the Unit Operator,
13 having full operational authority for the supervision and conduct of operations in
14 the unit.

15 **Q39. I believe you've already described generally the documents in Exhibits A and**
16 **C to the Unit Operating Agreement. Let's turn therefore to Exhibit B of the**
17 **Unit Operating Agreement. What is it?**

18 A39. Exhibit B is a standard oil and gas lease form that is attached to the joint operating
19 agreement to govern any unleased interests owned by the parties. Article III.A of
20 the Unit Operating Agreement provides that if any party owns or acquires an oil
21 and gas interest in the Contract Area, then that interest shall be treated for all
22 purposes of the Unit Operating Agreement as if it were covered by the form of
23 lease attached as Exhibit "B."

24 **Q40. Does this oil and gas lease contain standard provisions that Hess uses in**
25 **connection with its operations in Ohio?**

26 A40. Yes.

27 **Q41. Moving on to Exhibit D of the Unit Operating Agreement, would you describe**
28 **what it is?**

29 A41. Yes, Exhibit D is the insurance exhibit to the joint operating agreement. It sets
30 forth coverage amounts and limitations, and the insurance terms for operations
31 conducted under the Unit Operating Agreement.

1 **Q42. Would you next describe to the Division Exhibit E of the Unit Operating**
2 **Agreement?**

3 A42. Yes. Exhibit E is the Gas Balancing Agreement, which further details the rights
4 and obligations of the parties with respect to marketing and selling any production
5 from the Contract Area.

6 **Q43. In your professional opinion, given your education and experience, are the**
7 **terms of the Unit Plan, including the terms of the exhibits just discussed, just**
8 **and reasonable?**

9 A43. Yes.

10 **Q44. Does this conclude your testimony?**

11 A44. Yes.

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

In re the Matter of the Application of :
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for : Application Date: September 15, 2015
Unit Operation :
:
Athens I Unit B :

AFFIDAVIT OF OWNERSHIP

I, Ivy Phillips, being first duly cautioned and sworn, do hereby depose and state as follows:

1. My name is Ivy Phillips and I am the Land Team Lead with Hess Ohio Developments, LLC ("Applicant"). My day-to-day responsibilities include, in my role as Land Team Lead, all employment and operational responsibilities for the Land Team working the Utica and Marcellus assets. This includes managing a current team of 7 employees, 2 contractors, broker crews, and several title firms. Resourcing, budgeting, development planning, land strategy, setting parameters for the acquisition of leases, ROW, and surface use agreements, and the ultimate delivery of drillable units on schedule to our drilling team are my primary responsibilities. My duties regularly require me to coordinate my efforts with the field personnel and contractors associated with multi-well field development efforts, for the Applicant in the State of Ohio, and I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein.

2. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28, the Applicant has filed an application with the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management requesting an order authorizing Applicant to operate the Unitized Formation and applicable land area, identified as the Athens I Unit B, according to the Unit Plan attached thereto (the "Application") (as those terms are used and defined therein). The Athens I Unit B is located in Harrison County, Ohio, and consists of seventy-eight (78) separate tracts of land covering approximately 746.888 acres.

3. As of the Application Date set forth above, the Applicant and the Working Interest Owners supporting the Application are the owners, as that term is defined in Ohio Revised Code § 1509.01(K), of at least 65% of the land overlying the Unitized Formation.

Further sayeth Affiant naught.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of SEPT, 2015.



Christina M. Wallace
Notary Public

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

In re the Matter of the Application of :
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for : Application Date: September 15, 2015
Unit Operation :
:
Athens I Unit B :

LEASE AFFIDAVIT

I, Ivy Phillips, being first duly cautioned and sworn, do hereby depose and state as follows:

1. My name is Ivy Phillips and I am the Land Team Lead with Hess Ohio Developments, LLC ("Applicant"). My day-to-day responsibilities include, in my role as Land Team Lead, all employment and operational responsibilities for the Land Team working the Utica and Marcellus assets. This includes managing a current team of 7 employees, 2 contractors, broker crews, and several title firms. Resourcing, budgeting, development planning, land strategy, setting parameters for the acquisition of leases, ROW, and surface use agreements, and the ultimate delivery of drillable units on schedule to our drilling team are my primary responsibilities. My duties regularly require me to coordinate my efforts with the field personnel and contractors associated with multi-well field development efforts, for the Applicant in the State of Ohio, and I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein.

2. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28, the Applicant has filed an application with the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management requesting an order authorizing Applicant to operate the Unitized Formation and applicable land area, identified as the Athens I Unit B, according to the Unit Plan attached thereto (the "Application") (as those terms are used and defined therein). The Athens I Unit B is located in Harrison County, Ohio, and consists of seventy-eight (78) separate tracts of land covering approximately 746.888 acres.

3. To my knowledge the Applicant holds a valid lease agreement pertaining to all of the Applicant's acreage that is held under lease, as described in Exhibit A-2 of the Unit Operating Agreement attached to the Application.

Further sayeth Affiant naught.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of SEPT, 2015.



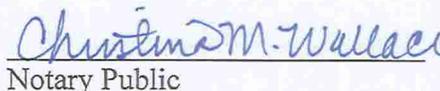

Notary Public

Exhibit 1

Tract Number	Current Mineral Owner	Surface Acres In Unit	Parcel ID Number
2	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.913	02-0000192.000
5B	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	0.726	02-0000189.001
7	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	4.174	02-0000059.004
8A	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	3.440	02-0000189.000
9	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	6.993	02-0000068.000
11	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	73.990	02-0000435.000
12	Virginia Hreha, Mary Hyre, Ruth A Teater, Alvin Ross, Unknown heirs of James S McCoy, William Donald Anderson, John David Anderson, Richard Willis Anderson, Mary A Wymer, Thomas R Fife, Martha E Ransom, Barbara S Gates, Kenneth L Fife, Robert M Fife, Janice A Sproull, Shirley Fife, Unknown heirs of Marguerite Taggart	0.512	02-0000200.000
13	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.815	02-0000086.000
14	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	2.686	02-0000189.002
15A	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	22.981	02-0000051.002
16	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	20.05	02-0000051.000
17	Bonita K Caudill, Mary Patricia Browne, Kathy S Reppart, Kari R McCoy, Kelly S Reppart	4.327	02-0000053.000
18	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	6.494	02-0000437.000
19	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.426	02-0000437.001
20	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.543	02-0000438.000
21	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	0.537	02-0000434.000
22	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	5.231	02-0000436.000
24	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.877	02-0000435.002
25	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	6.559	02-0000437.002
26	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	9.231	02-0000437.004
27	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	5.873	02-0000047.000

28	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	1.21	02-0000039.000
29	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	58.992	02-0000043.000
30	Board of Commissioners of Har- rison County, OH	1.090	02-0000038.003
31	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	21.643	02-0000039.005
32	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	7.115	02-0000039.007
33	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.545	02-0000091.002
34	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	25.149	02-0000091.000
35	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	20.205	02-0000092.000
36	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.116	02-0000091.001
37	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.176	02-0000039.001
39	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	1.282	02-0000039.004
40	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	10.842	02-0000039.006
41	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	2.378	02-0000039.009
42	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	2.448	02-0000039.008
43	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	26.665	02-0000039.002
47	Capstone Holding Company	19.288	02-0000388.000
48	Capstone Holding Company	0.075	02-0000388.004
50	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	40.783	02-0000394.000
51	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	52.44	02-0000050.004
52	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	25.977	02-0000048.004
53	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	28.301	02-0000045.000
54	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	39.916	02-0000044.003
55	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.017	02-0000044.001
56	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.175	02-0000048.001
57	Marita J Carter, Jana J Barragan, Horace W Briggs II and Mary Ann Briggs, Co-Trustees of the Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, Dennis J Thier- gartner	7.192	02-0000027.002
58A	Hess Ohio Developments,	1.125	02-0000419.006

	LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC		
58B	Marita J Carter, Jana J Barragan, Horace W Briggs II and Mary Ann Briggs, Co-Trustees of the Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, Dennis J Thiergartner	14.239	02-0000419.006
59A	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.728	02-0000027.005
59B	Marita J Carter, Jana J Barragan, Horace W Briggs II and Mary Ann Briggs, Co-Trustees of the Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, Dennis J Thiergartner	1.042	02-0000027.005
60	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	10.088	02-0000419.008
61	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.047	02-0000419.003
62	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.024	02-0000419.002
63	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	10.17	02-0000419.010
64	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	13.879	02-0000419.007
65	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.674	02-0000419.005
66	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.301	02-0000421.000
67	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	2.804	02-0000419.001
68	The Village of New Athens	0.076	02-0000449.002
71	Board of Commissioners of Harrison County, OH	2.832	02-0000437.005
72	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	1.090	02-0000051.001

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

In re the Matter of the Application of :
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for : Application Date: 9/15/2015
Unit Operation :
:
:
Athens I Unit B :

WORKING INTEREST OWNER APPROVAL

Hess Ohio Developments, LLC ("Applicant") has prepared and/or filed an application asking the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management to issue an order authorizing Applicant to operate the Athens I Unit B, located in Harrison County, Ohio, and consisting of seventy-two (72) separate tracts of land covering approximately 746.888 acres, according to the Unit Plan attached thereto (the "Application").

In the Athens I Unit B, CNX Gas Company LLC is an owner (as that term is defined in Ohio Revised Code § 1509.01(K)) of 50% of sixty (61) one tracts of land, and 100% of six (6) tracts of land. In all, CNX Gas Company LLC owns an interest in 67 tracts of land, which cover approximately 725.672 acres, or 97.16% of the lands in the Athens I Unit B. CNX Gas Company LLC's working interest in the Athens I Unit B is 51.27%, all as more specifically described on attached Exhibit 1.

CNX Gas Company LLC hereby approves and supports the filing of the Application, and acknowledges receipt of full and true copies thereof, with the understanding and condition that execution of this approval does not constitute consent to participate in any proposed operation conducted with respect to the Athens I Unit B.

CNX Gas Company LLC

By: Richard K. Edmister 
Title: Vice President

Date: 9-9-15

Exhibit 1

Tract Number	Current Mineral Owner	Surface Acres In Unit	Parcel ID Number
1	CNX Gas Company LLC	31.292	02-0000194.000
2	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.913	02-0000192.000
4	CNX Gas Company LLC	1.853	02-0000191.001
5B	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	0.726	02-0000189.001
5C	CNX Gas Company LLC	0.823	02-0000189.001
6	CNX Gas Company LLC	5.306	02-0000191.003
7	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	4.174	02-0000059.004
8A	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	3.440	02-0000189.000
8B	CNX Gas Company LLC	0.492	02-0000189.000
9	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	6.993	02-0000068.000
11	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	73.990	02-0000435.000
12	Virginia Hreha, Mary Hyre, Ruth A Teater, Alvin Ross, Unknown heirs of James S McCoy, William Donald Anderson, John David Anderson, Richard Willis Anderson, Mary A Wymer, Thomas R Fife, Martha E Ransom, Barbara S Gates, Kenneth L Fife, Robert M Fife, Janice A Sproull, Shirley Fife, Unknown heirs of Marguerite Taggart	0.512	02-0000200.000
13	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.815	02-0000086.000
14	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	2.686	02-0000189.002
15A	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	22.981	02-0000051.002
15B	CNX Gas Company LLC	0.474	02-0000051.002
16	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	20.05	02-0000051.000
17	Bonita K Caudill, Mary Patricia Browne, Kathy S Reppart, Kari R McCoy, Kelly S Reppart	4.327	02-0000053.000
18	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	6.494	02-0000437.000
19	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.426	02-0000437.001
20	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.543	02-0000438.000
21	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	0.537	02-0000434.000
22	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	5.231	02-0000436.000

24	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.877	02-0000435.002
25	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	6.559	02-0000437.002
26	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	9.231	02-0000437.004
27	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	5.873	02-0000047.000
28	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	1.21	02-0000039.000
29	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	58.992	02-0000043.000
30	Board of Commissioners of Har- rison County, OH	1.090	02-0000038.003
31	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	21.643	02-0000039.005
32	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	7.115	02-0000039.007
33	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.545	02-0000091.002
34	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	25.149	02-0000091.000
35	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	20.205	02-0000092.000
36	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.116	02-0000091.001
37	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.176	02-0000039.001
39	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	1.282	02-0000039.004
40	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	10.842	02-0000039.006
41	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	2.378	02-0000039.009
42	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	2.448	02-0000039.008
43	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	26.665	02-0000039.002
47	Capstone Holding Company	19.288	02-0000388.000
48	Capstone Holding Company	0.075	02-0000388.004
50	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	40.783	02-0000394.000
51	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	52.44	02-0000050.004
52	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	25.977	02-0000048.004
53	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	28.301	02-0000045.000
54	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	39.916	02-0000044.003
55	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.017	02-0000044.001

56	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.175	02-0000048.001
57	Marita J Carter, Jana J Barragan, Horace W Briggs II and Mary Ann Briggs, Co-Trustees of the Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, Dennis J Thier- gartner	7.192	02-0000027.002
58A	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	1.125	02-0000419.006
58B	Marita J Carter, Jana J Barragan, Horace W Briggs II and Mary Ann Briggs, Co-Trustees of the Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, Dennis J Thier- gartner	14.239	02-0000419.006
59A	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.728	02-0000027.005
59B	Marita J Carter, Jana J Barragan, Horace W Briggs II and Mary Ann Briggs, Co-Trustees of the Horace and Mary Ann Briggs Family Trust, Dennis J Thier- gartner	1.042	02-0000027.005
60	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	10.088	02-0000419.008
61	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.047	02-0000419.003
62	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.024	02-0000419.002
63	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	10.17	02-0000419.010
64	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	13.879	02-0000419.007
65	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	3.674	02-0000419.005
66	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	0.301	02-0000421.000
67	Hess Ohio Developments, LLC/CNX Gas Company LLC	2.804	02-0000419.001
68	The Village of New Athens	0.076	02-0000449.002
71	Board of Commissioners of Har- rison County, OH	2.832	02-0000437.005
72	Rhonda K. Heaston/Charles Brent Morris	1.090	02-0000051.001

**STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

In re the Matter of the Application of :
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for : Application Date: September 15, 2015
Unit Operation :
:
:
Athens I Unit B :

WORKING INTEREST OWNER APPROVAL

Hess Ohio Developments, LLC ("Applicant") has prepared and/or filed an application asking the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management to issue an order authorizing Applicant to operate the Athens I Unit B, located in Harrison County, Ohio, and consisting of seventy-eight (78) separate tracts of land covering approximately 746.888 acres, according to the Unit Plan attached thereto (the "Application").

Total E&P USA, Inc. is the owner (as that term is defined in Ohio Revised Code § 1509.01(K)) of one (1) tract of land covering approximately 2.388 acres contained in the Athens I Unit B, or 0.89% of the lands in the unit, all as more specifically described on attached Exhibit 1.

Total E&P USA, Inc. hereby approves and supports the filing of the Application, and acknowledges receipt of full and true copies thereof, with the understanding and condition that execution of this approval does not constitute consent to participate in any proposed operation conducted with respect to the Athens I Unit B.

Total E&P USA, Inc.

By: 
~~Pierre Germain, Vice President,~~
Business Development & Strategy 

Date: 9-10-2015

Exhibit 1

Tract Number	Current Mineral Owner	Surface Acres in Unit	Parcel ID Number
10	Yvonne K. Dunlap	2.388	02-0000302.000

**STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

In re the Matter of the Application of :
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for : Application Date: September 15, 2015
Unit Operation :
 :
Athens I Unit B :

WORKING INTEREST OWNER APPROVAL

Hess Ohio Developments, LLC ("Applicant") has prepared and/or filed an application asking the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management to issue an order authorizing Applicant to operate the Athens I Unit B, located in Harrison County, Ohio, and consisting of seventy-eight (78) separate tracts of land covering approximately 746.888 acres, according to the Unit Plan attached thereto (the "Application").

Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C. and CHK, Utica L.L.C. are the owners (as that term is defined in Ohio Revised Code § 1509.01(K)) of five (5) tracts of land covering approximately twelve (12) acres contained in the Athens I Unit B, or 1.6% of the lands in the unit, all as more specifically described on attached Exhibit 1.

Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C and CHK Utica, L.L.C. hereby approve and support the filing of the Application, and acknowledge receipt of full and true copies thereof, with the understanding and condition that execution of this approval does not constitute consent to participate in any proposed operation conducted with respect to the Athens I Unit B.

Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.

By: Monty Mayfield
Monty Mayfield
Land Manager - Appalachia

Date: 10-13-15

CHK Utica, L.L.C.

By: Monty Mayfield
Monty Mayfield
Land Manager - Appalachia

Date: 10-13-15

Exhibit 1

Tract Number	Current Mineral Owner	Surface Acres in Unit	Parcel ID Number
3	Anna L. Dunlap	8.346	02-0000003.000
10	Yvonne K. Dunlap	2.388	02-0000302.000
38	Kipley E. Carson and Virginia M. Culbertson	1.694	02-0000296.000
49	Rick S. Smith	0.119	02-0000388.005
69	Rudy Carl and Millie Romshak	0.007	03-0000182.000

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

In re the Matter of the Application of :
Hess Ohio Developments, LLC for : Application Date: September 15, 2015
Unit Operation :
:
:
Athens I Unit B :

**AFFIDAVIT OF IVY PHILLIPS
(CONTACTS – UNLEASED MINERAL OWNERS)**

I, Ivy Phillips, being first duly cautioned and sworn, do hereby depose and state as follows:

1. My name is Ivy Phillips and I am a Land Team Leader with Hess Ohio Developments, LLC (“Applicant”). In that role, my day-to-day responsibilities include all employment and operational responsibilities for the Land Team working in the Utica Marcellus assets. This includes managing a current team of seven (7) employees, two (2) contractors, broker crews, and several title firms. Resourcing, budgeting, development planning, land strategy, setting parameters for the acquisition of leases, rights-of-way, and surface use agreements, and the ultimate delivery of drillable units on schedule to our drilling team are my primary responsibilities. My duties regularly require me to coordinate my efforts with the field personnel and contractors associated with multi-well field development efforts for the Applicant in the State of Ohio.

2. As part of those responsibilities, I work with and supervise contractors representing Applicant who contact landowners and obtain oil and gas leases on behalf of Applicant, including individuals from Percheron, LLC (“Land Company”).

3. I have received reports of contacts and attempts to contact that Land Company has made to lease unleased lands within the Athens I Unit B. Those contacts and attempts are detailed below.

4. The following contacts were made or attempted:

Parcel Nos. 02-0000007.000; 02-0000008.000; 02-0000006.000 (Tracts 44, 45 and 46)

Owner’s Name: Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell (“Current Owners”)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Landowner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
2/27/2015	Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell	Land Company	Email	N/A	Indicated not interested in leasing but would discuss with an attorney.
3/4/2015	Elizabeth Ainsley Campbell	Land Company	Email	N/A	Indicated did not yet have an attorney.
4/6/2015	David Armstrong	Land Company	Phone	N/A	David Armstrong, attorney for Ms. Campbell (prior to being hired to represent her) indicated that non-surface use lease would be required. In response, a non-surface use lease was offered.

6/5/2015	David Armstrong	Land Company	Email	N/A	Emailed a copy of a lease and map showing distance from well pad.
6/5/2015	David Armstrong	Land Company	Email	N/A	Mr. Armstrong indicated that he represents Ms. Campbell and that he will review the furnished documents.
6/30/2015	David Armstrong	Land Company	Email	N/A	Requested an update.
6/30/2015	David Armstrong	Land Company	Email	N/A	Indicated there was no update.
7/22/2015	David Armstrong	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Requested update and indicated that time was becoming a factor.
7/27/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan (Hess Landman)	Email	N/A	Ms. Donovan introduced herself and explained the need for progress due to drilling schedule and permitting.
7/27/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan	Phone	N/A	Left voice mail introducing herself and explained Hess' desire to lease soon.
7/27/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan	Email	N/A	Email correspondence with Mr. Armstrong indicating urgency to lease due to drilling schedule and permitting.
8/4/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan	Email	N/A	Requested update.
8/4/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan	Email	N/A	Indicated there was no update.
8/6/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan	Phone	N/A	Indicated that Hess should not contact Ms. Campbell directly.
8/12/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan	Email	N/A	Indicated that Mr. Armstrong was cleared to work to reaching a lease agreement with Hess. Indicated that he will send over their concerns later.
8/18/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan	Email	N/A	Mr. Armstrong emailed his client's proposed terms.
8/31/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan	Email	N/A	Mr. Armstrong emailed a red-line of Hess' proposed lease terms.

9/1/2015	David Armstrong	Maggie Donovan	Email	N/A	Ms. Donovan indicated that in house counsel was reviewing Mr. Armstrong's redline.
----------	-----------------	----------------	-------	-----	--

Parcel No. 02-0000189.001 (Tract 5a)
Owner's Name: Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway Company
("Current Owners")

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
7/13/2015	Jeffrey Davis	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Spoke with Mr. Davis who indicated that they would lease but need \$6k per acre and 20% royalty on their lease form with and changes being approval by "legal."
7/16/2015	Jeffrey Davis	Land Company	Email	N/A	Sent a redline of the lease, map of the unit and copy of a deed.
7/28/2015	Jeffrey Davis	Land Company	Email	N/A	Requested update; Mr. Davis indicated that property may be subject to another lease.
7/28/2015	Jeffery Davis	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Voice mail requesting update.
7/28/2015	Jeffery Davis	Land Company	Email	N/A	Emailed a copy of the existing lease which does not cover Tract 5a.
7/31/2015	Jeffery Davis	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Voice mail indicating that Hess would accept the terms of the existing lease.
7/31/2015	Jeffery Davis	Land Company	Email	N/A	Emailed lease offer including language from existing lease.
7/31/2015	Jeffery Davis	Land Company	Email	N/A	Mr. Davis indicated that legal was still reviewing lease and would have changes.
8/5/2015	Jeffery Davis	Land Company	Email	N/A	Requested update and explained that process was time sensitive.

8/5/2015	Jeffery Davis	Land Company	Email	N/A	Mr. Davis indicated legal was not available this week and that there may be a reason that kept the parcel out of existing lease that would prevent leasing with Hess.
8/11/2015	Jeffery Davis	Land Company	Email	N/A	Mr. Davis indicated that the parcel was not available for leasing.
8/11/2015	Jeffery Davis	Land Company	Email	N/A	Requested explanation as to why parcel was not available to lease. Mr. Davis indicated that inquiries regarding this parcel should go to Alec Jarvis.
8/18/2015	Alec Jarvis	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Indicated parcel was meant to be included in existing lease and that they are negotiating with that lessee regarding fixing lease memorandum.
8/25/2015	Alec Jarvis	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Mr. Jarvis indicated that negotiations with other lessee were still ongoing.
9/1/2015	Alec Jarvis	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Mr. Jarvis indicated that they would contact us when progress regarding the parcel was made.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)

Owner's Name: Board of Home Missions of the United Presbyterian Church (Farmers National Co).

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
9/3/2015	Debbie Pringer	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Requested 25% royalty and use of their own lease form.
9/7/2015	Debbie Pringer	Land Company	Email	N/A	Sent lease and background information .
9/8/2015	Debbie Pringer	Land Company	Email	N/A	Counter offer of 19% royalty and \$6,000 per acre bonus.
9/10/2015	Debbie Pringer	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Request for an update. Ms. Pringer indicated there was none.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)

Owner's Name: Dorothy B. Watson

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/17/2015	Darryl Watson	Land Company	Mail	14111 Hillview Road, Marysville, Ohio 43040	Sent a letter and a lease proposal to Darryl Watson, son of Dorothy B. Watson.
8/29/2015	Darryl Watson	Land Company	Mail	14111 Hillview Road, Marysville, Ohio 43040	Letter forwarded to Dorothy B. Watson's guardian with indication that it is likely to be signed.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)

Owner's Name: James Barr

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	James Barr	Land Company	Mail	6175 Temple Ridge Drive, Hilliard, Ohio 43026	Sent lease and letter via certified mail.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)

Owner's Name: Elaine Denner

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/17/2015	Elaine Denner	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Ms. Denner indicated that she was interested in leasing.
9/3/2015	Elaine Denner	Land Company	Mail	9650 El Camino Lane, Plain City, Ohio 43064	Sent lease packet via certified mail.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)

Owner's Name: Ruth Beam

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
9/1/2015	Ruth Beam	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Indicated lease would be signed by week of 9/13/2015.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)

Owner's Name: Susan C. Brownsberger

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
9/7/2015	Susan C. Brownsberger	Land Company	Mail	25 Russell Ave. Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts 02172	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)

Owner's Name: Mary H. Adelman

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Repre- sentative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
9/7/2015	Mary H. Adelmann	Land Company	Mail	234 Cobblestone Drive, Colorado Springs, Colora- do 80906	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.

**Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Andrew M. Campbell**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Repre- sentative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/17/2015	Andrew M. Campbell	Land Company	Mail	1035 Chestnut Street, Ann Ar- bor, Michigan 48104	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/8/2015	Andrew M. Campbell	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Mr. Campbell indicated that he was not interested in addressing the lease offer and Hess should force pool him.

**Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Russell G. Phipps**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Repre- sentative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Russell G. Phipps	Land Company	Mail	P.O. Box 205, Stowe, Vermont 05672	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/9/2015	Russell G. Phipps	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Mr. Phipps re- quested additional information be- fore making a decision.

**Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Virginia M. Hutchins**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Repre- sentative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/19/2015	Virginia M. Hutchins	Land Company	Mail	2911 Sum- merhurst Dr., Midlothian, Vir- ginia 23113	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
Unknown after lease offer was mailed.	Virginia M. Hutchins	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Left voice mails seeking update at two different phones numbers.

**Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: John C. Hutchins**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
9/7/2015	John C. Hutchins	Land Company	Mail	50 Bridgecourt Lane, Concord, Massachusetts, 01742	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.

**Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Douglas McAllister**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/17/2015	Douglas McAllister	Land Company	Mail	4185 Winterringer St., Hilliard, Ohio 43026	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
Unknown after lease offer was mailed.	Douglas McAllister	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Mr. McAllister indicated that he would sign if Doris Graham signs.
9/2/2015	Douglas McAllister	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Left voice mail seeking update.

**Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Alma Jean Stolz**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/27/2015	Alma Jean Stolz	Land Company	Mail	206 Kendal Drive, Granville, Ohio 43023	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address. Called in response and indicated that she would lease.

**Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Julian Morgan and Evelyn C. Morgan**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
Unknown	Julian Morgan and Evelyn C. Morgan	Land Company	Mail	3894 Corbett Road, North Lewisburg, Ohio 43060	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/9/2015	Julian Morgan	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Requested lease information and a follow up call a week later.

**Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Kari R. McCoy**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/17/2015	Kari R. McCoy	Land Company	Mail	60 Central Ave., Westerville, Ohio 43081	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.

9/3/2015	Kari R. McCoy	Land Company	Email	N/A	Sent requested background information.
9/9/2015	Kari R. McCoy	Land Company	Email	N/A	Ms. McCoy asked several questions regarding the lease offer.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Jim and Karen Kay Morgan

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/17/2015	Jim and Karen Kay Morgan	Land Company	Mail	1621 Kennard Kingscreek Road, Urbana, Ohio 43078	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/10/2015	Jim Morgan	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Mr. Morgan called and asked for some background information regarding the lease offer.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Clark N. Dixon

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Clark N. Dixon	Land Company	Mail	13191 Oak Road NE, Thornville, Ohio 43076	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address. No response to letter, no known phone number.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: David B. Reppart

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	David B. Reppart	Land Company	Mail	P.O. Box 7105, Mansfield, Ohio 44905	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/3/2015	Philip F. Reppart	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Reviewing lease offer with attorney indicated that Mr. Reppart's brother would handle leasing.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: David S. Dixon

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	David S. Dixon	Land Company	Mail	8140 Elm St., Thurston, Ohio 43157	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.

9/3/2015	Philip F. Reppart	Land Company	Mail	N/A	Indicated that Mr. Dixon would follow his brother in the leasing process.
----------	-------------------	--------------	------	-----	---

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Eugene H. Derickson

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Eugene H. Derickson	Land Company	Mail	37 Patriot Cres, Hamilton, Ohio 45013	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address. Has indicated that he will not lease.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Frank N. Dixon, Jr.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Frank N. Dixon, Jr.	Land Company	Mail	P.O. Box 61, Millersport, Ohio 43046	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address. No response.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: John L. Reppart

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	John L. Reppart	Land Company	Mail	421 W. Ferry St., Berrien Springs, MI, 49103	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/3/2015	John L. Reppart	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Attorney is reviewing lease packet.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Joseph C. Reppart

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Joseph C. Reppart	Land Company	Mail	911 Weschler Ave., Erie, Pennsylvania 16502	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/3/2015	Joseph C. Reppart	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Attorney is review lease packet.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Lawrence E. Reppart

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Lawrence E. Reppart	Land Company	Mail	1312 NW Alaska Gln., Lake City, Florida 32055	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/3/2015	Lawrence E. Reppart	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Attorney reviewing lease packet.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Phillip F. Reppart

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Phillip F. Reppart	Land Company	Mail	480 Lawn Ave., Shreve, Ohio 44907	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/3/2015	Phillip F. Reppart	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Attorney reviewing lease packet.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Anna Irene Sherrick

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Anna Irene Sherrick	Land Company	Mail	2140 Center St. Apt. 421, Ashland, Ohio 44805	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address. Follow up calls have received no response.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Charles Sherrick Carver

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Charles Sherrick Carver	Land Company	Mail	751 Santurce Ave., Coral Gables, Florida 33143	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address. No phone number known. No response.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Delores L. Morrissey

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Repre- sentative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
9/7/2015	Delores L. Morrissey	Land Company	Mail	623 Lockwood Rd., Roseburg, Oregon 97471	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address. No response.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Jeffery Allan Carver

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Repre- sentative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Jeffery Allan Carver	Land Company	Mail	102 Melrose Street, Arlington, Massachusetts 02474	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address. Requested background information.
8/31/2015	Jeffery Allan Carver	Land Company	Mail	102 Melrose Street, Arlington, Massachusetts 02474	Sent requested background information.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Judith S. Sherrick

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Repre- sentative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	Judith S. Sherrick	Land Company	Mail	1860 S. Smyser Road, Wooster, Ohio 44691	Lease offer sent via certified mail to last known address.
9/2/2015	Judith S. Sherrick	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Stated that her son, Mike Sherrick, would handle the lease. Mr. Sherrick requested a document demonstrating title prior to signing as well as some additional title information.

Parcel No. 02-0000394.001 (Tract 70)
Owner's Name: Sarah McFarland Brownsberger

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
8/18/2015	David Armstrong	Land Company	Email	N/A	Mr. Armstrong indicated that he does not represent Ms. Brownsberger. The information that Hess has indicates that Ms. Brownsberger lives in Reykjavik Iceland.

Note: The unknown heirs of the people listed below may own interests in Tract 70. At the time of this Affidavit, Hess has not been able to locate or identify the heirs of the following:

- Dr. William S. McFarland;
- Eleanor B. McFarland (Mitchell);
- Elizabeth W. (Bessie) McFarland;
- William Hervey McFarland;
- William James Clark;
- Samuel M. Clark;
- Nancy (Clark) Hawthorne;
- Elizabeth B. McFarland;
- James McCready Patterson Sr.;
- James McCready Patterson Jr.;
- John Watson Patterson;
- Robert Bruce Wallace Sr.;
- Robert Bruce Wallace Jr.; and
- Mary McLane.

Parcel No. 02-0000284.000 (Tract 23)
Owner's Name: Ohio American Energy, Inc.

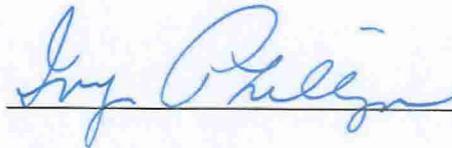
<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
6/1/2015 to 7/30/2015	Land Manager	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Multiple attempts to reach via telephone with no success and no response.
7/30/2015	Deena- Property Manager	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Directed inquiries regarding lease to Alex O'Neill, coal, oil and gas relations manager.
7/30/2015	Alex O'Neill	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Introduction.
8/4/2015	Alex O'Neill	Land Company	Email	N/A	Sent leasing packet to Mr. O'Neill. Mr. O'Neill requested a map.

8/4/2015	Alex O'Neill	Land Company	Email	N/A	Followed up with requested map. KMZ file requested.
8/4/2015	Alex O'Neill	Land Company	Email	N/A	Forwarding requested KMZ file.
8/12/2015	Alex O'Neill	Land Company	Email	N/A	Requested an updated from Mr. O'Neill.
8/17/2015	Alex O'Neill	Land Company	Email	N/A	Requested an updated from Mr. O'Neill.
8/25/2015	Alex O'Neill	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Mr. O'Neill requested bonus of \$11,500 per acre and 21.5% royalty. Mr. O'Neill was advised that this request would not be fulfilled and that Hess would pursue other avenues to develop the unit.

Parcel No. 02-0000296.000 (Tract 38)
Owner's Name: Kipley E. Carson and Virginia M. Culbertson

<u>Date</u>	<u>Land Owner Party Contacted</u>	<u>Hess Representative</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Response</u>
9/3/2015	Linda Murphy	Land Company	Phone	N/A	Spoke concerning interest of Linda and her sister Sandra Tom (both have a fractional interest arising out of the interest of Virginia M. Culbertson). Set up a meeting for 9/9/2015.
9/7/2015	Linda Murphy	Land Company	Phone	N/A	9/9/2015 meeting moved to 9/16/2015.

Further sayeth Affiant naught.



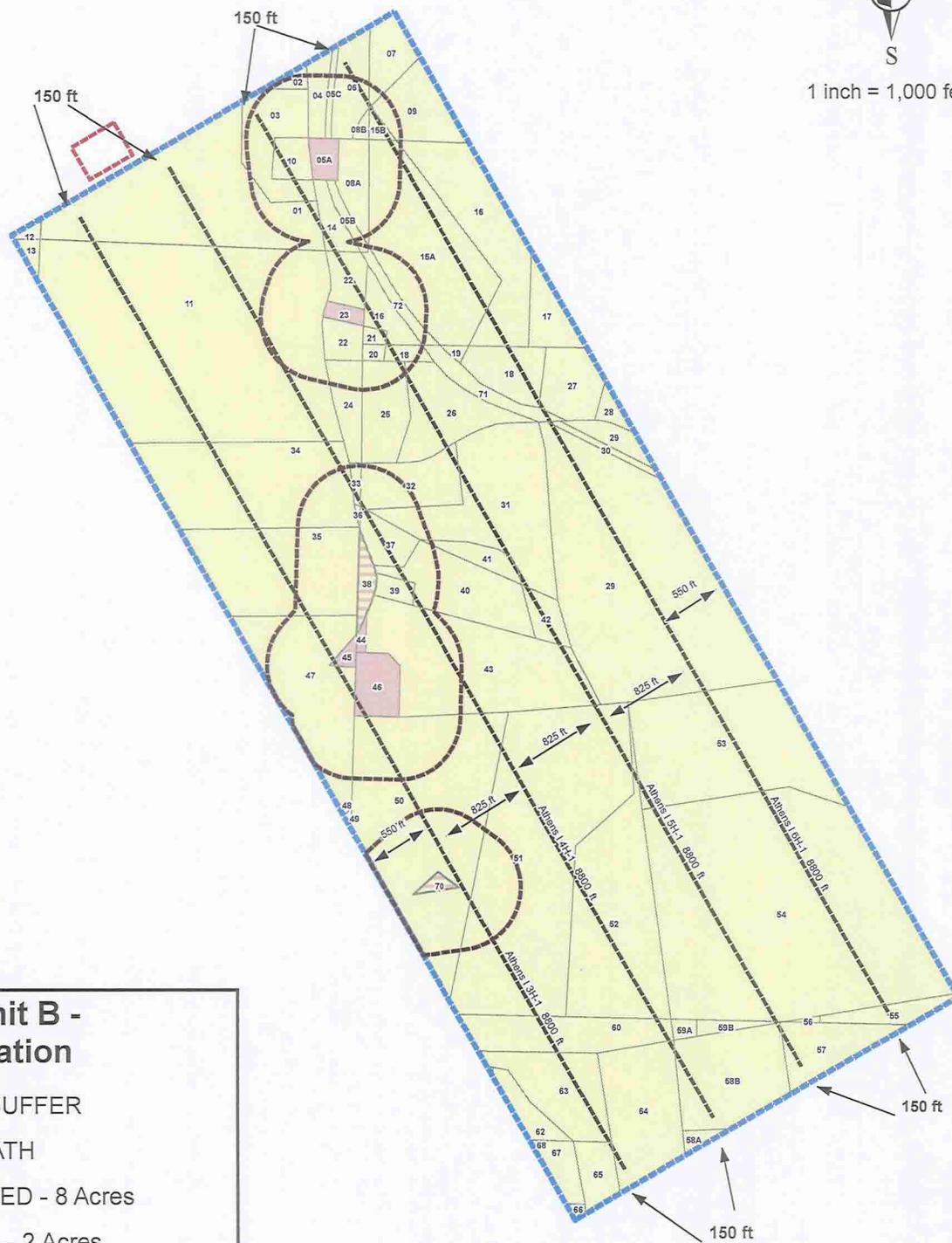
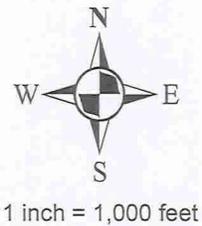
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th day of September, 2015.





Athens I Unit B - With Unitization

Athens Township
Harrison County, OH



**Athens I Unit B -
With Unitization**

-  500 FT BUFFER
-  WELL PATH
-  UNLEASED - 8 Acres
-  PARTIAL - 2 Acres
-  LEASED/FEE - 737 Acres
-  WELL PAD
-  UNIT BOUNDARY - 747 Acres

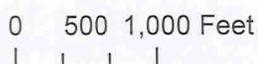


Exhibit IP-3 Page 2

Tract Number	Parcel ID Number
1	02-0000194.000
2	02-0000192.000
3	02-0000003.000
4	02-0000191.001
5a	02-0000189.001
5b	02-0000189.001
5c	02-0000189.001
6	02-0000191.003
7	02-0000059.004
8a	02-0000189.000
8b	02-0000189.000
9	02-0000068.000
10	02-0000302.000
11	02-0000435.000
12	02-0000200.000
13	02-0000086.000
14	02-0000189.002
15a	02-0000051.002
15b	02-0000051.002
16	02-0000051.000
17	02-0000053.000
18	02-0000437.000
19	02-0000437.001
20	02-0000438.000
21	02-0000434.000
22	02-0000436.000
23	02-0000284.000
24	02-0000435.002
25	02-0000437.002
26	02-0000437.004
27	02-0000047.000
28	02-0000039.000
29	02-0000043.000
30	02-0000038.003
31	02-0000039.005
32	02-0000039.007
33	02-0000091.002
34	02-0000091.000
35	02-0000092.000
36	02-0000091.001
37	02-0000039.001
38	02-0000296.000
39	02-0000039.004

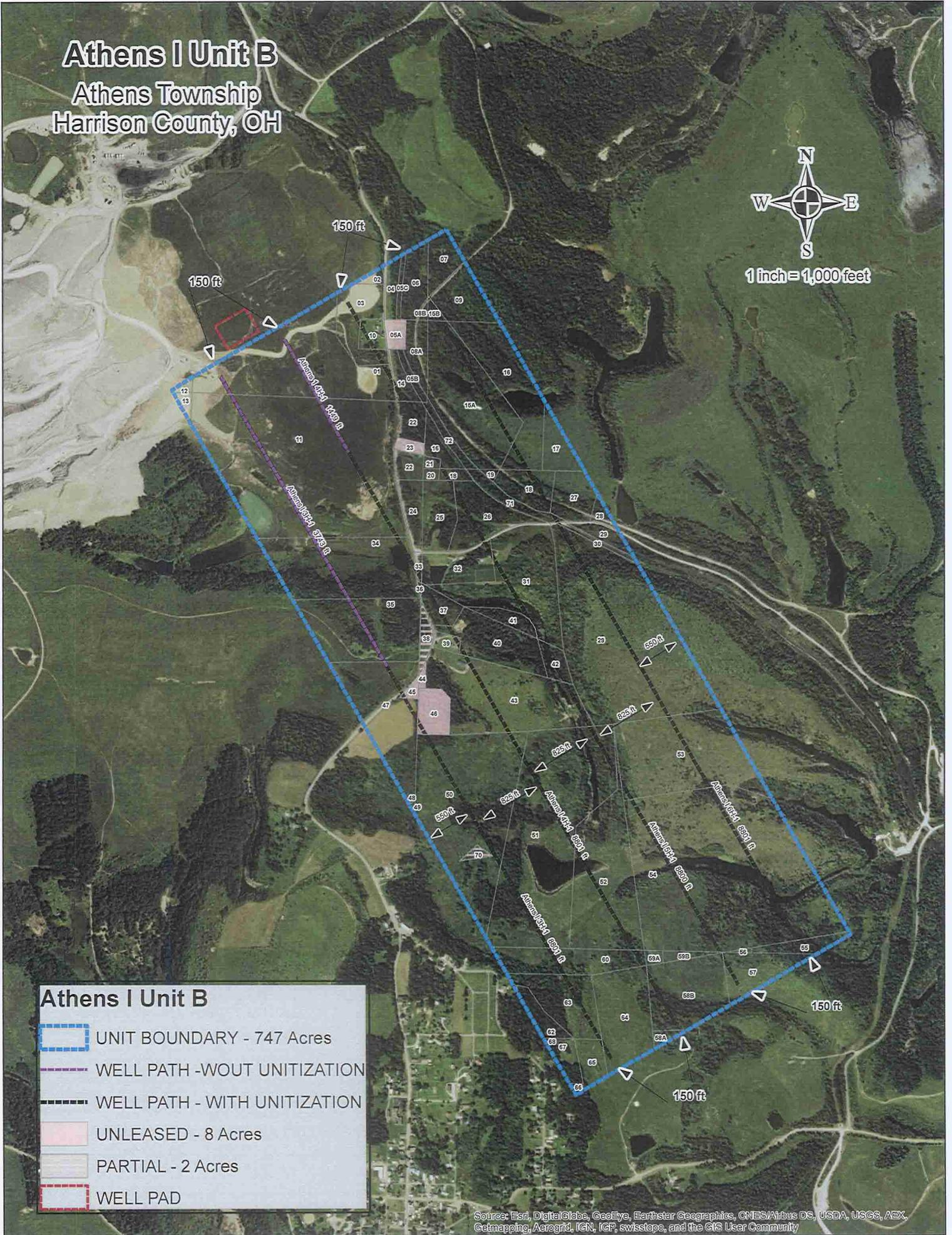
40	02-0000039.006
41	02-0000039.009
42	02-0000039.008
43	02-0000039.002
44	02-0000007.000
45	02-0000008.000
46	02-0000006.000
47	02-0000388.000
48	02-0000388.004
49	02-0000388.005
50	02-0000394.000
51	02-0000050.004
52	02-0000048.004
53	02-0000045.000
54	02-0000044.003
55	02-0000044.001
56	02-0000048.001
57	02-0000027.002
58a	02-0000419.006
58b	02-0000419.006
59a	02-0000027.005
59b	02-0000027.005
60	02-0000419.008
61	02-0000419.003
62	02-0000419.002
63	02-0000419.010
64	02-0000419.007
65	02-0000419.005
66	02-0000421.000
67	02-0000419.001
68	02-0000449.002
69	03-0000182.000
70	02-0000394.001
71	02-0000437.005
72	02-0000051.001

Athens I Unit B

Athens Township
Harrison County, OH



1 inch = 1,000 feet



Athens I Unit B

-  UNIT BOUNDARY - 747 Acres
-  WELL PATH - W/O UNITIZATION
-  WELL PATH - WITH UNITIZATION
-  UNLEASED - 8 Acres
-  PARTIAL - 2 Acres
-  WELL PAD

Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community



0 500 1,000 Feet

Date: 9/10/2015

Exhibit IP-4 Page 2

Tract Number	Parcel ID Number
1	02-0000194.000
2	02-0000192.000
3	02-0000003.000
4	02-0000191.001
5a	02-0000189.001
5b	02-0000189.001
5c	02-0000189.001
6	02-0000191.003
7	02-0000059.004
8a	02-0000189.000
8b	02-0000189.000
9	02-0000068.000
10	02-0000302.000
11	02-0000435.000
12	02-0000200.000
13	02-0000086.000
14	02-0000189.002
15a	02-0000051.002
15b	02-0000051.002
16	02-0000051.000
17	02-0000053.000
18	02-0000437.000
19	02-0000437.001
20	02-0000438.000
21	02-0000434.000
22	02-0000436.000
23	02-0000284.000
24	02-0000435.002
25	02-0000437.002
26	02-0000437.004
27	02-0000047.000
28	02-0000039.000
29	02-0000043.000
30	02-0000038.003
31	02-0000039.005
32	02-0000039.007
33	02-0000091.002
34	02-0000091.000
35	02-0000092.000
36	02-0000091.001
37	02-0000039.001
38	02-0000296.000
39	02-0000039.004

40	02-0000039.006
41	02-0000039.009
42	02-0000039.008
43	02-0000039.002
44	02-0000007.000
45	02-0000008.000
46	02-0000006.000
47	02-0000388.000
48	02-0000388.004
49	02-0000388.005
50	02-0000394.000
51	02-0000050.004
52	02-0000048.004
53	02-0000045.000
54	02-0000044.003
55	02-0000044.001
56	02-0000048.001
57	02-0000027.002
58a	02-0000419.006
58b	02-0000419.006
59a	02-0000027.005
59b	02-0000027.005
60	02-0000419.008
61	02-0000419.003
62	02-0000419.002
63	02-0000419.010
64	02-0000419.007
65	02-0000419.005
66	02-0000421.000
67	02-0000419.001
68	02-0000449.002
69	03-0000182.000
70	02-0000394.001
71	02-0000437.005
72	02-0000051.001

